

Table 45. Age by Race, Spanish Origin, and Sex for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Race						Spanish origin ¹	Race						Spanish origin ¹
	Total		White		Black			Total		White		Black		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	HETTINGER						KIDDER							
Total persons.....	2 153	2 122	2 145	2 116				1 959	1 874	1 958	1 869			
Under 5 years.....	149	142	148	140				166	154	166	154			
Under 1 year.....	36	22	35	22				41	34	41	34			
1 year.....	28	35	28	35				26	29	26	29			
2 years.....	24	36	24	36				39	20	39	20			
3 years.....	33	25	33	24				28	31	28	31			
4 years.....	28	24	28	23				32	40	32	40			
5 to 9 years.....	148	144	147	144				158	152	158	152			
5 years.....	30	18	30	18				29	24	29	24			
6 years.....	21	29	21	29				37	34	37	34			
7 years.....	30	37	30	37				25	26	25	26			
8 years.....	25	32	25	32				37	35	37	35			
9 years.....	42	28	41	28				30	33	30	33			
10 to 14 years.....	201	212	199	211				172	152	172	152			
10 years.....	43	38	43	38				42	30	42	30			
11 years.....	37	40	36	39				25	34	25	34			
12 years.....	39	39	38	39				31	24	31	24			
13 years.....	38	39	38	39				31	38	31	38			
14 years.....	44	56	44	56				43	26	43	26			
15 to 19 years.....	208	196	207	196				184	157	184	155			
15 years.....	40	41	40	41				46	32	46	32			
16 years.....	47	54	47	54				47	37	47	37			
17 years.....	45	46	45	46				45	40	45	38			
18 years.....	44	34	43	34				23	27	23	27			
19 years.....	32	21	32	21				23	21	23	21			
20 to 24 years.....	135	123	135	123				139	102	139	102			
20 years.....	23	16	23	16				27	9	27	9			
21 years.....	29	24	29	24				25	20	25	20			
25 to 29 years.....	167	124	166	124				134	126	134	125			
30 to 34 years.....	131	116	131	116				110	96	110	95			
35 to 39 years.....	110	89	109	88				114	92	114	92			
40 to 44 years.....	85	101	85	101				83	98	83	97			
45 to 49 years.....	126	127	126	127				100	106	100	106			
50 to 54 years.....	111	114	111	114				113	102	113	102			
55 to 59 years.....	136	140	136	140				102	131	102	131			
60 to 64 years.....	127	135	127	133				129	109	129	109			
65 to 69 years.....	120	148	120	148				95	107	95	107			
70 to 74 years.....	98	94	97	94				74	78	74	78			
75 to 79 years.....	57	52	57	52				49	50	49	50			
80 to 84 years.....	24	43	24	43				28	32	28	32			
85 years and over.....	20	22	20	22				9	30	8	30			
18 years and over.....	1 523	1 483	1 519	1 480				1 325	1 307	1 324	1 304			
62 years and over.....	390	449	389	448				332	361	331	361			
65 years and over.....	319	359	318	359				255	297	254	297			
Median.....	32.4	35.3	32.5	35.3				31.3	34.9	31.2	35.0			
	LA MOURE						LOGAN							
Total persons.....	3 263	3 210	3 247	3 199				1 791	1 702					
Under 5 years.....	246	249	245	249				107	116					
Under 1 year.....	59	54	59	54				18	22					
1 year.....	49	61	49	61				19	21					
2 years.....	44	47	44	47				21	29					
3 years.....	55	41	54	41				21	21					
4 years.....	39	46	39	46				28	23					
5 to 9 years.....	258	240	252	237				130	118					
5 years.....	52	56	51	55				26	23					
6 years.....	52	40	52	38				21	22					
7 years.....	53	48	51	48				30	21					
8 years.....	55	47	54	47				26	23					
9 years.....	46	49	44	49				27	29					
10 to 14 years.....	260	263	255	261				160	127					
10 years.....	65	47	65	46				19	28					
11 years.....	41	42	40	42				37	22					
12 years.....	42	54	40	53				33	30					
13 years.....	56	55	54	55				26	31					
14 years.....	56	65	56	65				45	16					
15 to 19 years.....	282	267	280	265				199	169					
15 years.....	51	64	51	63				38	43					
16 years.....	63	60	63	59				44	46					
17 years.....	76	63	75	63				51	54					
18 years.....	55	47	55	47				41	15					
19 years.....	37	33	36	33				25	11					
20 to 24 years.....	235	184	235	184				120	83					
20 years.....	39	28	39	28				33	21					
21 years.....	48	27	48	27				20	15					
25 to 29 years.....	239	183	239	182				85	83					
30 to 34 years.....	185	153	185	153				82	83					
35 to 39 years.....	146	145	145	144				81	80					
40 to 44 years.....	157	158	153	157				81	96					
45 to 49 years.....	137	179	137	178				97	109					
50 to 54 years.....	203	187	203	187				119	126					
55 to 59 years.....	202	186	202	186				134	106					
60 to 64 years.....	186	176	186	176				117	100					
65 to 69 years.....	189	207	189	207				89	113					
70 to 74 years.....	137	169	137	169				94	87					
75 to 79 years.....	88	113	88	113				63	66					
80 to 84 years.....	74	74	74	74				19	22					
85 years and over.....	42	77	42	77				14	18					
18 years and over.....	2 309	2 271	2 306	2 267				1 261	1 198					
62 years and over.....	643	736	643	736				351	372					
65 years and over.....	530	640	530	640				279	306					
Median.....	32.7	36.8	32.9	36.9				36.0	39.2					

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 45. Age by Race, Spanish Origin, and Sex for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Race								Race								Spanish origin ¹																														
	Total				White				Black				Total						White				Black																								
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																				
	TRAILL																								WALSH																						
Total persons	4 711	4 913	4 651	4 859	...	...	52	36	7 692	7 679	7 584	7 563	...	...	105	119																											
Under 5 years	322	387	314	382	...	...	7	4	589	534	572	520	...	...	27	22																											
Under 1 year	66	77	65	75	...	...	1	1	124	99	121	93	...	...	2	3																											
1 year	67	84	66	82	...	...	1	2	118	129	117	129	...	...	3	9																											
2 years	61	85	59	85	...	...	1	—	124	107	120	103	...	...	8	6																											
3 years	62	67	60	66	...	...	1	1	118	104	113	101	...	...	7	1																											
4 years	66	74	64	74	...	...	3	—	105	95	101	94	...	...	7	3																											
5 to 9 years	326	312	317	305	...	...	10	6	535	536	522	521	...	...	12	18																											
5 years	65	70	64	69	...	...	1	1	98	100	97	97	...	...	2	5																											
6 years	55	54	53	53	...	...	3	1	106	95	104	94	...	...	6	1																											
7 years	68	57	65	57	...	...	2	—	100	112	97	108	...	...	3	4																											
8 years	68	67	67	64	...	...	1	3	105	116	101	114	...	...	—	4																											
9 years	70	64	68	62	...	...	3	1	126	113	123	108	...	...	1	4																											
10 to 14 years	346	312	343	306	...	...	6	3	646	563	633	550	...	...	10	10																											
10 years	84	51	82	51	...	...	2	—	127	106	125	103	...	...	3	1																											
11 years	90	80	89	77	...	...	2	2	104	129	103	125	...	...	—	2																											
12 years	53	51	52	51	...	...	1	—	130	90	127	89	...	...	3	1																											
13 years	65	52	65	50	...	...	1	—	142	109	140	106	...	...	2	4																											
14 years	56	78	55	77	...	...	—	—	143	129	138	127	...	...	2	2																											
15 to 19 years	463	485	456	477	...	...	11	7	698	648	683	632	...	...	14	18																											
15 years	82	72	79	72	...	...	4	—	133	146	130	145	...	...	3	2																											
16 years	96	88	95	87	...	...	2	—	171	138	169	135	...	...	—	2																											
17 years	92	88	92	85	...	...	—	2	163	189	159	183	...	...	6	3																											
18 years	81	96	79	94	...	...	2	1	122	103	119	100	...	...	1	3																											
19 years	112	141	111	139	...	...	3	3	109	72	106	69	...	...	4	8																											
20 to 24 years	451	437	434	429	...	...	8	4	563	506	555	494	...	...	5	11																											
20 years	85	98	81	97	...	...	2	—	106	88	104	85	...	...	2	1																											
21 years	114	121	109	118	...	...	—	2	112	87	109	82	...	...	1	1																											
25 to 29 years	352	299	352	295	...	...	—	—	426	562	617	552	...	...	8	10																											
30 to 34 years	265	242	260	240	...	...	—	3	516	492	503	479	...	...	7	8																											
35 to 39 years	239	248	238	244	...	...	3	3	408	397	404	391	...	...	2	5																											
40 to 44 years	213	180	212	177	...	...	—	1	380	372	373	369	...	...	5	4																											
45 to 49 years	180	216	180	215	...	...	—	—	372	369	371	367	...	...	3	3																											
50 to 54 years	249	230	249	226	...	...	1	2	415	402	410	397	...	...	5	6																											
55 to 59 years	242	250	238	249	...	...	3	1	387	431	387	430	...	...	3	3																											
60 to 64 years	255	276	252	276	...	...	2	—	420	490	419	490	...	...	—	2																											
65 to 69 years	260	267	260	267	...	...	—	—	369	378	368	376	...	...	1	—																											
70 to 74 years	198	237	198	237	...	...	—	—	304	344	304	344	...	...	2	1																											
75 to 79 years	166	219	166	218	...	...	—	—	194	280	193	277	...	...	1	—																											
80 to 84 years	99	161	99	161	...	...	—	—	159	194	159	194	...	...	—	—																													
85 years and over	83	155	83	155	...	...	—	—	111	181	111	180	...	...	—	—																													
18 years and over	3 445	3 654	3 411	3 622	...	...	23	20	5 455	5 573	5 399	5 509	...	...	47	62																											
62 years and over	965	1 225	963	1 224	...	...	1	—	1 383	1 679	1 381	1 673	...	...	4	3																											
65 years and over	806	1 039	806	1 038	...	...	—	—	1 137	1 377	1 135	1 371	...	...	4	1																											
Median	31.5	34.6	31.8	34.9	...	...	15.8	19.3	31.7	35.0	32.0	35.4	...	...	17.1	18.8																											

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 45. Age by Race, Spanish Origin, and Sex for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Race						Spanish origin ¹	
	Total		White		Black			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WILLIAMS								
Total persons	11 310	10 927	10 919	10 505	...	...	30	41
Under 5 years	1 070	937	1 020	885	...	...	7	6
Under 1 year	260	223	244	213	...	...	1	2
1 year	220	175	214	166	...	...	3	1
2 years	215	170	206	158	...	...	-	2
3 years	179	201	169	190	...	...	1	1
4 years	196	168	187	158	...	...	2	-
5 to 9 years	842	872	796	831	...	...	6	2
5 years	176	193	167	188	...	...	1	2
6 years	140	178	133	171	...	...	2	-
7 years	162	149	153	144	...	...	-	-
8 years	170	180	155	169	...	...	2	-
9 years	194	172	188	159	...	...	1	-
10 to 14 years	861	824	804	778	...	...	1	4
10 years	189	169	183	154	...	...	-	1
11 years	178	161	164	154	...	...	-	-
12 years	154	162	138	150	...	...	-	1
13 years	172	165	160	159	...	...	1	2
14 years	168	167	159	161	...	...	-	-
15 to 19 years	1 082	1 095	1 026	1 041	...	...	2	3
15 years	179	181	165	172	...	...	-	1
16 years	187	212	177	197	...	...	-	-
17 years	222	219	210	203	...	...	-	1
18 years	211	217	201	209	...	...	1	-
19 years	283	266	273	260	...	...	1	1
20 to 24 years	1 299	1 152	1 260	1 109	...	...	4	4
20 years	261	242	251	233	...	...	-	1
21 years	239	217	230	213	...	...	1	-
25 to 29 years	1 234	954	1 206	918	...	...	3	6
30 to 34 years	832	701	799	672	...	...	2	4
35 to 39 years	600	566	574	539	...	...	1	3
40 to 44 years	524	525	511	502	...	...	2	4
45 to 49 years	465	450	454	434	...	...	-	1
50 to 54 years	512	524	502	508	...	...	1	-
55 to 59 years	450	495	445	482	...	...	1	2
60 to 64 years	460	490	454	482	...	...	-	1
65 to 69 years	460	429	456	419	...	...	-	-
70 to 74 years	246	339	244	336	...	...	-	-
75 to 79 years	179	263	175	261	...	...	-	-
80 to 84 years	113	155	112	152	...	...	-	-
85 years and over	81	156	81	156	...	...	-	1
18 years and over	7 949	7 682	7 747	7 439	...	...	16	27
62 years and over	1 357	1 655	1 345	1 630	...	...	-	1
65 years and over	1 079	1 342	1 068	1 324	...	...	-	1
Median	26.8	27.8	27.1	28.1	...	...	19.0	26.3

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Counties	Adams		Barnes		Benson		Billings		Bottineau		Bowman	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	3 584	3 832	13 960	14 669	7 944	8 245	1 138	1 198	9 239	9 496	4 229	3 901
Under 5 years	280	299	1 023	1 017	784	768	93	77	710	677	374	311
Under 1 year	62	68	226	215	181	142	14	13	142	146	86	55
1 year	58	55	211	213	161	135	20	14	146	146	72	68
2 years	54	52	209	191	141	168	14	16	138	134	78	44
3 years	50	68	206	211	160	144	27	17	127	118	63	63
4 years	56	56	171	187	141	179	18	17	157	133	75	81
5 to 9 years	250	368	937	1 313	715	936	96	150	650	867	348	407
5 years	48	75	176	231	141	193	20	24	101	149	67	65
6 years	45	73	176	241	141	178	17	34	127	155	59	71
7 years	60	67	191	244	134	191	19	32	133	163	73	89
8 years	42	65	182	286	141	194	12	35	146	196	62	79
9 years	55	88	212	311	158	180	28	25	143	204	87	83
10 to 14 years	282	452	957	1 501	802	1 035	103	155	751	1 052	370	465
10 years	57	90	190	316	152	200	17	36	147	184	79	73
11 years	55	84	196	290	131	211	22	29	170	213	73	96
12 years	43	94	182	278	172	203	27	34	136	195	56	95
13 years	69	95	181	309	165	208	19	24	154	218	74	95
14 years	58	89	208	308	182	213	18	32	144	242	88	106
15 to 19 years	304	364	1 457	1 666	773	796	130	143	884	1 056	397	397
15 years	73	94	225	321	185	208	26	31	147	201	84	105
16 years	67	83	235	287	176	198	36	39	175	230	85	94
17 years	69	98	267	308	183	206	26	38	168	225	100	117
18 years	47	59	345	370	135	117	20	28	199	213	67	53
19 years	48	30	385	380	94	67	22	7	195	187	61	28
20 to 24 years	260	226	1 343	1 273	554	377	85	41	687	500	333	211
20 years	54	36	324	372	113	72	18	10	160	152	53	35
21 years	47	35	295	305	104	80	14	7	127	93	71	37
25 to 29 years	266	185	1 048	687	512	358	88	45	584	412	327	227
30 to 34 years	250	181	821	642	446	359	72	48	619	412	274	166
35 to 39 years	184	181	664	580	365	341	66	62	485	419	251	202
40 to 44 years	181	210	587	684	336	432	57	80	428	493	188	233
45 to 49 years	166	219	597	762	339	432	52	85	378	510	193	221
50 to 54 years	196	230	650	821	379	442	73	89	448	581	225	233
55 to 59 years	175	228	725	797	373	447	65	92	479	613	196	206
60 to 64 years	207	198	748	796	390	473	61	56	515	565	182	191
65 to 69 years	184	163	706	600	366	353	54	33	520	443	182	115
70 to 74 years	159	121	665	564	347	272	33	17	451	338	168	113
75 to 79 years	115	99	440	471	225	204	8	8	314	269	97	67
80 to 84 years	61	49	314	312	135	118	2	13	178	170	66	76
85 years and over	64	59	278	183	103	102	-	4	158	119	58	60
18 years and over	2 563	2 438	10 316	9 922	5 099	4 894	758	708	6 638	6 244	2 868	2 402
62 years and over	706	603	2 862	2 580	1 420	1 304	136	103	1 938	1 659	687	539
65 years and over	589	491	2 403	2 130	1 176	1 049	97	75	1 621	1 339	571	431
Median	33.1	30.6	31.2	29.1	28.4	27.9	28.6	28.7	32.7	32.2	29.3	28.5

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Burke		Burleigh		Cass		Cavalier		Dickey		Divide	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	3 822	4 739	54 811	40 714	88 247	73 653	7 636	8 213	7 207	6 976	3 494	4 564
Under 5 years.....	247	352	4 716	3 772	6 924	5 966	560	650	580	470	243	303
Under 1 year.....	47	60	987	757	1 556	1 328	114	111	125	106	56	64
1 year.....	55	83	971	727	1 370	1 179	106	115	115	82	60	57
2 years.....	45	69	954	730	1 427	1 133	115	123	118	89	37	55
3 years.....	52	71	888	790	1 304	1 192	121	132	113	103	47	58
4 years.....	48	69	916	768	1 267	1 134	104	169	109	90	43	69
5 to 9 years.....	263	469	4 316	4 631	6 000	7 102	516	908	532	641	203	408
5 years.....	47	86	861	911	1 192	1 313	110	180	99	110	39	76
6 years.....	51	79	842	903	1 172	1 307	85	158	114	134	34	77
7 years.....	57	87	891	932	1 174	1 436	109	193	97	132	52	82
8 years.....	40	106	831	927	1 217	1 515	100	188	104	123	34	95
9 years.....	68	111	891	958	1 245	1 531	112	189	118	142	44	78
10 to 14 years.....	312	557	4 394	4 614	6 022	7 472	651	1 046	577	794	254	535
10 years.....	64	108	927	1 002	1 294	1 524	114	211	130	162	60	107
11 years.....	66	125	843	921	1 185	1 499	121	204	106	145	50	100
12 years.....	54	122	819	918	1 170	1 494	125	210	109	156	49	96
13 years.....	62	104	936	860	1 202	1 534	127	209	121	159	45	112
14 years.....	66	98	869	913	1 171	1 421	164	212	111	172	50	120
15 to 19 years.....	313	402	5 380	4 140	8 433	8 454	765	745	621	728	289	404
15 years.....	84	106	947	862	1 317	1 417	183	200	119	161	67	103
16 years.....	64	103	991	801	1 332	1 386	167	196	134	153	61	90
17 years.....	70	99	1 019	817	1 426	1 449	186	176	148	167	69	103
18 years.....	58	61	1 112	873	1 867	2 038	150	108	108	136	59	66
19 years.....	37	33	1 311	787	2 491	2 164	79	65	112	111	33	42
20 to 24 years.....	207	222	6 155	3 073	12 434	8 219	473	311	596	297	186	298
20 years.....	39	38	1 344	662	2 531	2 099	102	55	134	68	33	50
21 years.....	42	34	1 180	556	2 655	1 927	99	62	124	55	29	69
25 to 29 years.....	208	201	5 713	2 772	9 964	4 898	515	353	513	334	199	207
30 to 34 years.....	222	228	4 612	2 444	7 372	3 843	446	371	446	302	213	210
35 to 39 years.....	171	230	3 328	2 405	4 783	3 649	392	423	376	347	165	206
40 to 44 years.....	191	288	2 723	2 313	3 919	3 932	363	451	314	366	151	225
45 to 49 years.....	206	261	2 530	2 078	3 690	3 585	424	469	316	384	174	261
50 to 54 years.....	258	284	2 424	1 963	3 760	3 417	427	453	335	423	188	329
55 to 59 years.....	234	330	2 112	1 742	3 446	3 153	411	478	348	413	230	336
60 to 64 years.....	253	329	1 809	1 567	3 062	2 723	391	473	419	366	294	237
65 to 69 years.....	267	224	1 523	1 110	2 585	2 292	408	377	360	329	258	185
70 to 74 years.....	209	135	1 264	826	2 109	1 968	338	314	305	287	175	107
75 to 79 years.....	132	105	857	595	1 601	1 428	268	192	239	223	108	120
80 to 84 years.....	82	65	541	389	1 156	919	159	132	153	178	75	112
85 years and over.....	47	57	414	280	987	633	129	67	177	94	89	81
18 years and over.....	2 782	3 053	38 428	25 217	65 226	48 861	5 373	5 037	5 117	4 590	2 597	3 022
62 years and over.....	901	775	5 685	4 091	10 266	8 797	1 518	1 357	1 481	1 321	873	731
65 years and over.....	737	586	4 599	3 200	8 438	7 240	1 302	1 082	1 234	1 111	705	605
Median.....	39.1	33.7	27.0	25.2	27.0	24.7	33.6	31.3	32.1	33.7	39.6	33.0

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Dunn		Eddy		Emmons		Foster		Golden Valley		G	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
	Total persons	4 627	4 895	3 554	4 103	5 877	7 200	4 611	4 832	2 391	2 611	66 100	61 102
Under 5 years	406	398	280	313	387	609	348	392	188	206	6 006	5 604
Under 1 year	80	64	55	61	79	113	74	74	42	37	1 395	1 280
1 year	82	84	56	62	76	119	62	79	29	41	1 210	1 144
2 years	86	60	55	62	78	114	79	64	44	40	1 183	1 049
3 years	76	101	59	68	76	133	68	70	35	45	1 051	1 024
4 years	82	89	55	60	78	130	65	105	38	43	1 167	1 107
5 to 9 years	357	565	201	413	458	930	386	567	192	259	4 922	6 131
5 years	70	94	40	64	93	167	66	99	39	52	1 002	1 128
6 years	71	115	46	87	90	176	76	101	35	59	933	1 205
7 years	67	117	35	76	60	187	77	120	41	45	998	1 226
8 years	78	130	39	84	108	206	79	112	39	47	966	1 239
9 years	71	109	41	102	107	194	88	135	38	56	1 023	1 333
10 to 14 years	425	692	284	495	614	994	395	649	196	287	4 478	6 094
10 years	74	141	55	85	113	213	93	136	35	42	1 023	1 304
11 years	88	137	58	106	125	205	72	134	37	50	896	1 275
12 years	87	140	63	109	120	192	68	123	35	55	811	1 222
13 years	89	128	54	103	114	190	66	127	44	66	844	1 118
14 years	87	146	54	98	142	194	96	129	45	74	904	1 175
15 to 19 years	453	536	298	392	655	752	419	464	241	288	7 187	6 615
15 years	97	130	59	111	152	196	96	140	71	76	939	1 055
16 years	101	131	82	110	168	207	93	117	55	71	946	956
17 years	107	139	74	104	161	188	97	114	50	67	985	1 016
18 years	91	91	45	48	114	108	75	58	39	40	1 698	1 607
19 years	57	45	38	19	60	53	58	35	26	34	2 619	1 981
20 to 24 years	389	239	230	158	301	296	343	192	150	138	11 309	9 617
20 years	77	44	38	33	62	56	65	28	23	27	2 679	2 341
21 years	79	58	42	27	56	52	72	31	23	35	2 522	2 373
25 to 29 years	353	190	241	140	293	286	310	202	167	135	7 301	4 527
30 to 34 years	285	221	192	158	295	318	272	243	198	90	5 137	3 499
35 to 39 years	245	229	144	198	278	342	199	250	123	99	3 442	3 344
40 to 44 years	220	249	158	218	297	423	210	273	116	139	2 571	2 726
45 to 49 years	222	290	168	225	319	418	249	250	84	151	2 268	2 486
50 to 54 years	228	343	210	240	388	379	251	273	133	162	2 223	2 222
55 to 59 years	250	308	200	254	373	378	236	254	135	187	2 156	1 969
60 to 64 years	262	229	219	240	307	358	232	217	142	107	1 846	1 684
65 to 69 years	223	145	218	204	293	255	226	179	154	113	1 591	1 419
70 to 74 years	150	111	188	164	252	174	195	153	68	82	1 307	1 284
75 to 79 years	86	70	152	150	184	164	141	112	78	56	1 043	929
80 to 84 years	52	52	94	73	107	68	101	97	47	55	698	566
85 years and over	21	28	77	68	76	56	98	65	39	57	615	386
18 years and over	3 134	2 840	2 574	2 557	3 937	4 076	3 196	2 853	1 639	1 645	47 824	40 246
62 years and over	698	525	867	804	1 101	920	908	733	478	428	6 347	5 536
65 years and over	532	406	729	659	912	717	761	606	386	363	5 254	4 584
Median	28.8	25.5	36.6	34.4	33.8	25.3	32.1	28.8	31.9	29.7	24.5	22.9

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Counties	Grant		Griggs		Hettinger		Kidder		La Moure		Logan	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	4 274	5 009	3 714	4 184	4 275	5 075	3 833	4 362	6 473	7 117	3 493	4 245
Under 5 years	326	414	260	283	291	457	320	337	495	507	223	307
Under 1 year	68	67	54	65	58	93	75	67	113	102	40	56
1 year	69	75	54	56	63	81	55	69	110	84	40	63
2 years	62	96	52	48	60	85	59	58	91	93	50	59
3 years	65	83	68	61	58	90	59	76	96	115	42	64
4 years	62	91	32	53	52	109	72	67	85	113	51	65
5 to 9 years	342	509	249	329	292	561	310	454	498	687	248	507
5 years	73	95	54	62	48	99	53	73	108	113	49	94
6 years	58	98	51	65	50	107	71	98	92	122	43	104
7 years	70	97	47	45	67	105	51	99	101	145	51	95
8 years	68	111	42	67	67	132	72	88	102	154	49	111
9 years	73	108	55	70	70	118	63	98	95	153	56	103
10 to 14 years	406	645	268	467	413	674	324	559	523	891	287	555
10 years	81	115	58	87	81	130	72	123	112	175	47	121
11 years	66	128	56	94	77	140	59	107	83	197	59	102
12 years	93	134	43	104	78	136	55	98	96	181	63	111
13 years	75	134	62	97	77	140	69	120	111	165	57	97
14 years	91	134	49	85	100	128	69	111	121	173	61	124
15 to 19 years	382	537	264	385	404	521	341	467	549	686	368	423
15 years	80	132	59	104	81	141	78	127	115	180	81	105
16 years	87	132	63	102	101	141	84	114	123	179	90	113
17 years	100	140	59	108	91	131	85	115	139	188	105	119
18 years	72	94	51	48	78	65	50	76	102	95	56	49
19 years	43	39	32	23	53	43	44	35	70	44	36	37
20 to 24 years	239	221	222	195	258	207	241	191	419	251	203	174
20 years	39	47	36	37	39	31	36	40	67	39	54	27
21 years	45	43	44	32	53	40	45	26	75	58	35	37
25 to 29 years	294	231	261	191	291	230	260	198	422	302	168	172
30 to 34 years	259	209	244	162	247	223	206	204	338	309	165	194
35 to 39 years	218	250	167	173	199	281	206	242	291	338	161	220
40 to 44 years	185	301	143	253	186	269	181	249	312	439	177	271
45 to 49 years	229	323	170	280	253	280	206	262	316	450	206	246
50 to 54 years	239	294	236	255	225	304	215	282	390	405	245	264
55 to 59 years	266	342	263	308	276	313	233	276	388	448	240	250
60 to 64 years	226	280	222	236	262	268	238	203	362	412	217	262
65 to 69 years	269	184	251	201	268	162	202	158	398	333	202	152
70 to 74 years	207	112	177	179	192	129	152	116	306	244	181	106
75 to 79 years	112	68	134	137	109	94	99	77	201	213	129	55
80 to 84 years	47	54	91	106	67	53	60	59	148	120	41	57
85 years and over	28	35	82	44	42	49	39	26	119	82	32	30
18 years and over	2 933	3 037	2 756	2 791	3 006	2 970	2 632	2 654	4 580	4 485	2 459	2 539
62 years and over	814	597	876	789	839	645	693	553	1 379	1 230	723	537
65 years and over	663	453	745	667	678	487	552	436	1 170	992	585	400
Median	32.7	28.9	37.3	37.3	33.6	27.6	32.8	29.3	34.9	33.8	37.6	29.5

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	McHenry		McIntosh		McKenzie		McLean		Mercer		Morton	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	7 858	8 977	4 800	5 545	7 132	6 127	12 383	11 251	9 404	6 175	25 177	20 310
Under 5 years	575	705	244	401	667	537	1 125	875	891	490	2 361	1 940
Under 1 year	117	134	58	79	153	106	260	169	189	92	503	398
1 year	104	127	48	60	142	102	206	151	194	93	480	338
2 years	111	138	46	90	128	102	235	159	165	92	464	374
3 years	127	155	44	84	125	122	201	194	180	109	459	411
4 years	116	151	48	88	119	105	223	202	163	104	455	419
5 to 9 years	578	911	245	518	681	646	991	1 134	764	646	2 065	2 363
5 years	121	147	42	84	143	118	203	206	179	125	412	438
6 years	127	184	40	99	129	128	194	226	138	131	427	461
7 years	114	180	52	102	145	129	208	215	142	134	451	491
8 years	96	201	40	115	134	123	179	236	156	123	372	469
9 years	120	199	71	118	130	148	207	251	149	133	403	504
10 to 14 years	671	1 097	361	620	624	713	1 011	1 366	765	698	2 247	2 610
10 years	129	228	66	122	144	154	198	262	156	143	453	534
11 years	123	215	56	133	114	125	203	271	152	135	425	497
12 years	127	232	77	121	125	133	189	256	141	139	443	539
13 years	145	205	71	113	119	139	206	283	149	137	463	518
14 years	147	217	91	131	122	162	215	294	167	144	463	522
15 to 19 years	707	907	416	479	661	637	1 007	1 094	767	523	2 483	2 048
15 years	138	245	85	125	131	154	231	283	171	127	521	518
16 years	187	238	104	122	146	162	253	272	169	130	533	482
17 years	162	205	106	137	133	142	221	281	168	127	548	491
18 years	125	127	75	55	143	116	179	163	129	84	459	316
19 years	95	92	46	40	108	63	123	95	130	55	422	241
20 to 24 years	465	404	247	210	637	307	895	473	903	287	2 278	1 081
20 years	92	71	52	30	116	61	150	75	143	37	415	187
21 years	81	83	42	26	107	56	135	70	192	54	386	210
25 to 29 years	515	373	249	218	612	347	1 026	516	906	354	2 280	1 033
30 to 34 years	432	414	198	232	490	296	829	487	756	295	1 829	1 019
35 to 39 years	367	394	216	311	412	314	658	531	572	316	1 339	1 079
40 to 44 years	401	499	238	348	324	321	569	596	432	326	1 173	1 186
45 to 49 years	388	451	292	348	305	377	554	720	435	401	1 151	1 048
50 to 54 years	439	546	338	338	309	409	598	748	424	397	1 260	1 013
55 to 59 years	435	634	329	376	324	370	656	710	423	414	1 031	951
60 to 64 years	437	532	330	336	342	247	681	637	405	361	964	864
65 to 69 years	529	365	330	311	303	178	631	436	381	249	877	739
70 to 74 years	389	326	293	218	180	126	508	318	248	176	711	601
75 to 79 years	286	201	240	148	100	123	291	276	176	143	536	401
80 to 84 years	161	124	139	86	54	100	172	209	83	61	347	219
85 years and over	83	94	95	47	107	79	181	125	73	38	245	115
18 years and over	5 547	5 576	3 655	3 622	4 750	3 773	8 551	7 040	6 476	3 957	16 902	11 906
62 years and over	1 726	1 412	1 297	993	966	740	2 189	1 727	1 199	875	3 292	2 585
65 years and over	1 448	1 110	1 097	810	744	606	1 783	1 364	961	667	2 716	2 075
Median	34.8	31.1	44.8	36.5	27.3	28.2	30.8	31.7	28.3	31.5	27.4	25.5

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Mountrail		Nelson		Oliver		Pembina		Pierce		Ramsey	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	7 679	8 437	5 233	5 776	2 495	2 322	10 399	10 728	6 166	6 323	13 048	12 915
Under 5 years	660	628	310	357	247	189	847	787	442	550	994	1 007
Under 1 year	130	122	63	67	55	34	179	153	83	93	209	185
1 year	138	119	72	74	51	39	187	178	95	106	205	203
2 years	129	132	57	61	51	31	167	140	90	104	217	184
3 years	134	133	59	75	45	46	144	153	82	115	172	217
4 years	129	122	59	80	45	39	170	163	92	132	191	218
5 to 9 years	638	942	302	523	209	273	783	1 019	447	730	907	1 398
5 years	120	189	51	91	48	42	160	196	74	135	179	261
6 years	115	178	62	99	35	61	160	186	100	148	177	284
7 years	147	189	54	94	49	52	159	224	78	149	165	294
8 years	129	187	68	111	36	62	154	201	82	140	201	273
9 years	127	199	67	128	41	56	150	212	113	158	185	286
10 to 14 years	632	1 063	405	631	228	326	803	1 283	591	756	1 023	1 484
10 years	130	188	86	137	44	66	171	255	106	165	181	283
11 years	127	208	84	139	41	70	141	246	117	151	191	300
12 years	136	214	66	109	37	62	165	254	115	160	190	313
13 years	118	216	91	124	49	55	151	271	128	144	232	272
14 years	121	237	78	122	57	73	175	257	125	136	229	316
15 to 19 years	675	837	411	442	240	210	856	1 058	648	582	1 412	1 354
15 years	151	213	92	127	41	62	195	293	152	146	285	281
16 years	146	229	95	124	47	47	174	226	155	146	286	264
17 years	165	191	100	114	51	41	231	293	148	154	316	275
18 years	123	122	73	53	46	37	150	170	109	83	264	283
19 years	90	82	51	24	36	23	106	76	84	53	261	231
20 to 24 years	510	335	264	211	194	127	694	482	426	267	1 044	702
20 years	80	60	45	36	28	22	136	97	80	27	230	191
21 years	114	65	52	37	44	26	129	100	70	51	211	139
25 to 29 years	563	406	305	216	211	117	806	462	380	290	987	679
30 to 34 years	458	387	272	258	202	111	684	442	307	306	835	579
35 to 39 years	399	434	251	248	150	117	515	549	329	309	653	586
40 to 44 years	344	459	255	327	117	145	473	621	295	303	577	678
45 to 49 years	350	511	251	364	128	157	516	648	289	333	556	662
50 to 54 years	379	558	331	366	128	138	587	602	303	315	666	691
55 to 59 years	432	494	355	352	125	131	573	642	305	410	670	706
60 to 64 years	457	393	317	356	107	111	542	531	290	380	638	646
65 to 69 years	407	283	327	315	86	66	522	493	349	287	632	577
70 to 74 years	306	233	277	307	61	41	414	428	316	194	530	492
75 to 79 years	192	200	232	236	37	35	361	357	198	160	412	322
80 to 84 years	143	149	207	182	13	19	232	212	127	71	293	215
85 years and over	134	125	161	85	12	9	191	112	124	80	219	137
18 years and over	5 287	5 171	3 929	3 900	1 653	1 384	7 366	6 827	4 231	3 841	9 237	8 186
62 years and over	1 445	1 210	1 394	1 315	275	227	2 053	1 921	1 281	1 018	2 489	2 123
45 years and over	1 182	990	1 204	1 125	209	170	1 720	1 602	1 114	792	2 086	1 743
Median	31.7	30.1	41.9	40.6	28.2	26.5	32.8	33.1	32.5	29.8	30.8	28.8

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Ransom		Renville		Richland		Rolette		Sargent		Sheridan	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	6 698	7 102	3 608	3 828	19 207	18 089	12 177	11 549	5 512	5 937	2 819	3 232
Under 5 years	507	458	250	324	1 487	1 184	1 385	1 339	443	463	190	233
Under 1 year	100	98	61	73	334	254	307	259	77	82	34	49
1 year	102	100	52	56	306	222	270	246	90	98	43	40
2 years	108	76	44	54	306	222	280	254	92	79	34	33
3 years	100	96	53	70	280	230	270	267	83	96	53	52
4 years	97	88	40	71	261	256	258	313	101	108	26	59
5 to 9 years	494	667	290	381	1 195	1 589	1 192	1 773	447	609	197	307
5 years	102	128	66	78	254	263	258	340	97	107	38	52
6 years	101	126	48	66	222	275	219	351	74	125	40	51
7 years	83	146	57	69	251	316	232	362	82	131	40	62
8 years	108	127	58	79	227	381	250	359	88	114	35	72
9 years	100	140	61	71	241	354	233	361	106	132	44	70
10 to 14 years	509	733	325	453	1 214	1 920	1 332	1 627	467	680	232	371
10 years	117	147	67	79	253	389	279	348	84	136	40	77
11 years	84	141	60	91	227	370	244	320	110	135	49	60
12 years	109	155	58	81	247	390	237	310	74	151	35	68
13 years	106	134	66	96	237	373	275	321	99	124	55	79
14 years	93	156	74	106	250	398	297	328	100	134	53	87
15 to 19 years	569	669	322	357	2 697	2 646	1 468	1 219	469	566	238	280
15 years	127	162	83	104	276	368	338	298	102	141	50	64
16 years	127	173	67	94	290	401	321	288	116	149	58	66
17 years	147	181	82	85	343	414	331	291	106	140	50	79
18 years	100	102	48	49	795	735	241	200	89	94	51	50
19 years	68	51	42	25	993	728	237	142	56	42	29	21
20 to 24 years	394	311	208	175	2 369	1 301	965	623	402	313	162	116
20 years	73	64	38	34	748	431	193	151	73	66	40	22
21 years	75	60	43	34	471	236	196	116	84	55	25	21
25 to 29 years	479	289	241	175	1 533	775	874	628	424	300	156	160
30 to 34 years	422	298	231	190	1 017	696	716	552	365	295	157	147
35 to 39 years	329	346	179	190	817	781	632	516	309	236	157	178
40 to 44 years	278	398	198	191	732	934	513	510	259	342	137	213
45 to 49 years	312	372	192	227	781	952	521	498	220	347	168	233
50 to 54 years	371	431	178	238	896	925	487	490	312	346	201	226
55 to 59 years	371	440	196	251	883	886	487	464	305	345	189	209
60 to 64 years	385	442	170	271	813	910	464	408	274	296	178	201
65 to 69 years	364	367	195	163	779	842	395	342	257	281	151	148
70 to 74 years	309	355	202	83	729	686	331	224	212	213	129	92
75 to 79 years	261	231	116	86	544	530	227	176	172	169	91	70
80 to 84 years	190	184	51	32	409	354	108	98	97	90	47	30
85 years and over	154	111	64	41	312	178	80	62	78	46	39	18
18 years and over	4 787	4 728	2 511	2 387	14 402	12 213	7 278	5 933	3 831	3 755	2 042	2 112
62 years and over	1 512	1 497	731	549	3 250	3 126	1 418	1 126	984	976	564	480
65 years and over	1 278	1 248	628	405	2 773	2 590	1 141	902	816	799	457	358
Median	34.6	36.8	33.3	31.3	26.9	27.6	23.6	18.8	31.2	30.6	37.6	35.1

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Sioux		Slope		Stark		Steele		Stutsman		Towner	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	3 620	3 632	1 157	1 484	23 697	19 613	3 106	3 749	24 154	23 550	4 052	4 645
Under 5 years	461	463	95	119	2 169	1 832	245	264	1 918	1 767	285	332
Under 1 year	105	85	21	23	478	352	58	53	409	376	71	65
1 year	88	75	22	25	479	361	43	52	420	326	51	70
2 years	85	101	22	22	421	379	51	66	400	328	60	63
3 years	96	101	14	22	426	319	47	42	354	360	52	67
4 years	87	101	16	27	365	421	46	51	335	377	51	67
5 to 9 years	402	537	88	186	1 866	2 166	213	391	1 693	2 207	273	467
5 years	75	118	21	24	389	409	47	60	346	372	47	83
6 years	87	95	10	37	369	435	32	76	334	438	49	87
7 years	76	127	18	38	400	435	40	83	316	423	54	101
8 years	81	87	17	46	323	464	39	78	349	476	58	102
9 years	83	110	22	41	385	423	55	94	348	498	65	94
10 to 14 years	435	521	105	226	1 953	2 384	242	418	1 844	2 593	316	597
10 years	79	104	22	44	377	496	59	81	389	504	67	138
11 years	65	107	14	48	379	478	45	84	357	504	59	114
12 years	97	102	27	47	389	461	65	83	345	522	59	99
13 years	91	111	25	38	371	463	31	91	377	526	69	122
14 years	103	97	17	49	437	486	42	79	376	537	62	124
15 to 19 years	420	491	117	166	2 614	2 464	275	327	2 138	2 364	350	427
15 years	113	111	26	41	471	450	46	89	392	523	71	112
16 years	87	103	20	42	486	458	73	89	435	532	83	124
17 years	104	96	33	40	498	468	76	84	461	506	90	102
18 years	64	81	26	32	564	591	42	30	426	431	72	60
19 years	52	40	12	11	595	497	38	35	424	372	34	29
20 to 24 years	310	186	87	69	2 957	1 792	183	189	2 367	1 581	278	184
20 years	64	37	13	12	643	493	27	50	459	362	60	35
21 years	57	32	17	18	618	409	33	28	486	390	42	37
25 to 29 years	276	239	86	51	2 257	1 067	203	179	2 138	1 205	248	180
30 to 34 years	229	160	70	76	1 654	930	189	193	1 675	1 170	239	190
35 to 39 years	182	171	45	84	1 124	885	155	224	1 257	1 175	174	235
40 to 44 years	174	172	54	86	1 022	956	165	209	1 152	1 432	172	232
45 to 49 years	158	185	71	70	964	854	173	207	1 172	1 320	201	301
50 to 54 years	131	170	73	96	1 017	943	175	226	1 337	1 340	201	286
55 to 59 years	132	112	64	76	895	871	190	222	1 146	1 348	269	312
60 to 64 years	114	110	71	63	882	739	193	191	1 079	1 181	244	262
65 to 69 years	68	80	46	49	786	616	159	179	1 032	926	234	225
70 to 74 years	58	40	36	27	632	441	135	143	835	774	229	175
75 to 79 years	35	37	28	15	461	334	102	101	643	548	161	102
80 to 84 years	24	8	14	18	241	207	64	56	440	385	107	73
85 years and over	11	10	7	7	203	132	45	30	288	234	71	65
18 years and over	2 018	1 801	790	830	16 254	11 855	2 211	2 414	17 411	15 422	2 934	2 911
62 years and over	259	239	173	159	2 840	2 147	616	619	3 907	3 577	932	793
65 years and over	196	175	131	116	2 323	1 730	505	509	3 238	2 867	802	640
Median	21.5	17.8	30.0	23.2	25.6	22.2	35.1	32.8	29.9	30.2	36.1	33.6

Table 46. Persons by Age for Counties: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Traill		Walsh		Ward		Wells		Williams	
	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970
Total persons	9 624	9 571	15 371	16 251	58 392	58 560	6 979	7 847	22 237	19 301
Under 5 years.....	709	606	1 123	1 165	5 579	5 661	472	590	2 007	1 583
Under 1 year.....	143	131	223	217	1 289	1 306	98	126	483	327
1 year.....	151	140	247	211	1 127	1 125	97	105	395	317
2 years.....	146	93	231	209	1 129	1 020	105	110	385	304
3 years.....	129	122	222	261	1 068	1 073	88	118	380	309
4 years.....	140	120	200	267	966	1 137	84	131	364	326
5 to 9 years.....	638	763	1 071	1 622	4 857	6 416	495	828	1 714	2 094
5 years.....	135	132	198	277	984	1 238	105	138	369	359
6 years.....	109	166	201	314	964	1 211	91	181	318	424
7 years.....	125	152	212	342	945	1 351	93	167	311	424
8 years.....	135	153	221	322	978	1 305	87	183	350	421
9 years.....	134	160	239	367	986	1 311	119	159	366	466
10 to 14 years.....	660	889	1 209	1 796	4 489	6 454	577	957	1 685	2 388
10 years.....	135	157	233	354	987	1 423	112	190	358	492
11 years.....	170	179	233	337	893	1 322	94	180	339	461
12 years.....	104	174	220	348	776	1 328	120	208	316	492
13 years.....	117	163	251	376	922	1 152	113	187	337	469
14 years.....	134	216	272	381	911	1 229	138	192	335	474
15 to 19 years.....	948	1 086	1 346	1 538	5 623	5 875	616	734	2 177	2 088
15 years.....	154	183	279	413	986	1 139	130	204	360	511
16 years.....	184	223	309	382	968	1 036	158	203	399	459
17 years.....	180	191	352	360	1 039	975	141	174	441	479
18 years.....	177	258	225	215	1 196	1 299	113	104	428	388
19 years.....	253	231	181	168	1 434	1 426	74	49	549	251
20 to 24 years.....	888	711	1 069	811	7 718	7 204	411	300	2 451	1 088
20 years.....	183	246	194	178	1 627	1 563	80	49	503	251
21 years.....	235	192	199	137	1 666	1 643	74	53	456	193
25 to 29 years.....	651	409	1 188	857	5 969	4 216	421	320	2 188	1 059
30 to 34 years.....	507	353	1 008	746	4 447	3 635	365	361	1 533	995
35 to 39 years.....	487	395	805	797	3 328	3 539	338	398	1 166	1 022
40 to 44 years.....	393	490	752	878	2 620	2 886	336	458	1 049	1 114
45 to 49 years.....	396	506	741	935	2 322	2 445	354	438	915	1 030
50 to 54 years.....	479	569	817	1 067	2 269	2 307	409	450	1 036	1 160
55 to 59 years.....	492	607	818	925	1 990	2 040	378	473	945	1 030
60 to 64 years.....	531	534	910	842	1 914	1 859	394	473	950	799
65 to 69 years.....	527	494	747	706	1 779	1 311	432	425	889	571
70 to 74 years.....	435	428	648	612	1 490	1 004	391	272	585	466
75 to 79 years.....	385	333	474	501	920	739	306	198	442	342
80 to 84 years.....	260	245	353	293	573	525	165	110	268	268
85 years and over.....	238	153	292	160	505	444	119	62	237	204
18 years and over.....	7 099	6 716	11 028	10 513	40 474	36 879	5 006	4 891	15 631	11 787
62 years and over.....	2 190	1 971	3 062	2 755	6 417	5 079	1 632	1 364	3 012	2 323
65 years and over.....	1 845	1 653	2 514	2 272	5 267	4 023	1 413	1 067	2 421	1 851
Median.....	33.0	34.6	33.1	32.3	25.7	23.3	36.9	32.7	27.3	26.9

Table 47. Household Relationship by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland	Rolette	Sargent	Sheridan	Sioux	Slope
Total persons	10 399	6 166	13 048	6 698	3 608	19 207	12 177	5 512	2 819	3 620	1 157
In households	10 184	5 986	12 529	6 434	3 549	17 370	11 798	5 455	2 789	3 504	1 157
Householder.....	3 754	2 113	4 618	2 403	1 287	6 413	3 425	1 957	1 007	920	388
15 to 24 years.....	740	339	404	160	75	825	303	142	37	76	24
25 to 34 years.....	494	312	616	310	193	323	755	377	149	221	65
35 to 44 years.....	566	323	648	346	176	840	603	294	146	191	49
45 to 54 years.....	645	324	747	411	212	984	521	350	185	154	76
55 to 64 years.....	598	415	733	398	259	925	453	302	176	150	79
65 to 74 years.....	478	227	540	341	136	738	260	228	116	60	35
75 years and over.....	2 575	1 468	2 990	1 665	919	4 277	2 131	1 367	786	557	289
Family householder: Male.....	250	133	371	140	64	392	556	100	37	189	20
Female.....	401	187	510	252	147	827	333	241	78	92	45
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	528	325	747	346	157	917	405	249	106	82	34
Female.....	2 495	1 432	2 925	1 626	887	4 127	2 027	1 323	753	521	275
Spouse.....	3 558	2 251	4 394	2 176	1 281	5 808	5 317	1 961	932	1 620	458
Child.....	266	135	347	164	67	451	709	138	75	320	28
Other relatives.....	111	55	245	65	27	571	320	76	22	123	8
Nonrelatives.....	201	167	346	259	59	287	360	57	30	28	-
Inmate of institution.....	14	13	173	5	-	1 550	19	-	-	88	-
Other, in group quarters.....	246	106	297	189	61	397	131	118	52	19	18
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	2.71	2.83	2.71	2.68	2.76	2.71	3.44	2.79	2.77	3.81	2.98
Persons per household.....	3.24	3.38	3.28	3.20	3.27	3.22	4.00	3.33	3.14	4.30	3.46
Persons per family.....	10 273	6 101	12 684	6 661	3 589	18 869	5 097	5 495	2 812	1 269	1 153
In households	10 062	5 922	12 192	6 400	3 530	17 069	4 787	5 439	2 782	1 268	1 153
Householder.....	3 727	2 103	4 534	2 396	1 281	6 332	1 767	1 951	1 007	415	...
15 to 24 years.....	232	170	386	158	75	808	114	138	37	24	...
25 to 34 years.....	732	337	905	436	235	1 298	375	377	149	85	...
35 to 44 years.....	483	310	599	308	192	766	240	293	146	72	...
45 to 54 years.....	561	321	636	345	174	829	249	264	185	70	...
55 to 64 years.....	644	323	742	410	212	972	299	349	198	92	...
65 to 74 years.....	597	415	732	398	257	922	305	302	176	44	...
75 years and over.....	2 557	1 460	2 957	1 661	914	4 228	1 158	1 363	786	314	...
Family householder: Male.....	246	133	338	139	63	380	125	99	37	23	...
Female.....	398	185	499	251	147	814	184	240	78	35	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	526	325	740	345	155	910	300	249	106	43	...
Female.....	2 471	1 419	2 867	1 617	883	4 076	1 126	1 321	751	291	...
Spouse.....	3 501	2 214	4 238	2 160	1 281	5 677	5 677	1 954	927	482	...
Child.....	255	131	328	162	67	434	134	138	75	43	...
Other relatives.....	108	55	225	65	26	550	83	75	22	37	...
Nonrelatives.....	199	166	330	257	59	286	292	56	30	-	...
Inmate of institution.....	12	13	162	4	-	1 514	18	-	-	1	...
Other, in group quarters.....	246	106	294	189	61	397	105	118	52	15	...
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	2.70	2.83	2.71	2.67	2.75	2.70	2.80	2.79	2.77	3.38	...
Persons per household.....	3.23	3.38	3.28	3.19	3.27	3.22	3.40	3.33	3.14	3.76	...
Persons per family.....	5	-	5	3	-	9	8	8	-	-	-
In households.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 24 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 to 34 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 to 44 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 to 74 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75 years and over.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family householder: Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spouse.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Child.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per family.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin persons¹	126	25	29	14	11	68	37	7	1	21	-
In households	126	25	28	14	11	61	37	7	1	18	-
Householder.....	21	6	4	...	...	18	7	...	...	3	...
15 to 24 years.....	1	-	-	...	...	4	-	...	...	1	...
25 to 34 years.....	4	1	-	...	...	7	2	...	...	-	...
35 to 44 years.....	11	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	-	...
45 to 54 years.....	5	1	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	...
55 to 64 years.....	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	-	...
65 to 74 years.....	...	1	-	...	...	1	1	...	...	-	...
75 years and over.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
Family householder: Male.....	20	5	3	...	...	14	4	...	...	2	...
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	-	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Female.....	24	4	6	...	...	8	5	...	...	2	...
Spouse.....	76	15	16	...	...	26	21	...	...	10	...
Child.....	3	-	2	...	...	5	1	...	...	3	...
Other relatives.....	2	-	-	...	...	4	3	...	...	-	...
Nonrelatives.....	-	-	1	...	...	7	-	...	...	3	...
Inmate of institution.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	...
Other, in group quarters.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	...
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	5.48	2.67	2.00	...	...	3.44	3.57	...	...	2.33	...
Persons per household.....	5.65	3.00	2.33	...	...	3.38	3.33	...	...	3.00	...
Persons per family.....				...	...						...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 47. Household Relationship by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Stark	Steele	Stutsman	Towner	Troll	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Williams
Total persons	23 697	3 106	24 154	4 052	9 624	15 371	58 392	6 979	22 237
In households	22 826	3 102	22 840	3 974	9 058	14 342	55 718	6 856	21 893
Householder.....	7 832	1 142	8 649	1 496	3 427	5 244	19 892	2 550	7 939
15 to 24 years.....	1 154	63	928	89	276	311	3 038	127	1 066
25 to 34 years.....	2 030	186	1 954	247	580	944	5 465	371	1 977
35 to 44 years.....	1 144	159	1 195	171	448	699	3 228	338	1 169
45 to 54 years.....	1 045	178	1 273	194	435	768	2 470	367	1 059
55 to 64 years.....	979	214	1 274	280	541	927	2 264	442	1 075
65 to 74 years.....	921	191	1 169	296	612	906	2 155	524	1 007
75 years and over.....	559	151	856	219	535	689	1 272	381	586
Family householder: Male.....	5 292	830	5 550	1 026	2 322	3 555	13 472	1 806	5 275
Female.....	511	46	693	69	211	359	1 460	124	541
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	988	128	956	169	380	522	2 343	220	1 102
Female.....	1 041	138	1 450	232	514	808	2 617	400	1 021
Spouse.....	5 181	810	5 467	989	2 239	3 427	13 277	1 747	5 130
Child.....	8 723	1 040	7 661	1 340	3 011	5 096	20 052	2 362	7 529
Other relatives.....	427	80	466	113	251	408	1 204	141	621
Nonrelatives.....	663	26	597	36	130	167	1 293	56	674
Inmate of institution.....	294	—	940	73	210	1 028	556	118	228
Other, in group quarters.....	577	4	374	5	356	1	2 118	5	116
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	297	74	483	115	292	346	718	196	309
Persons per household.....	2.91	2.72	2.64	2.66	2.64	2.73	2.80	2.69	2.76
Persons per family.....	3.47	3.21	3.18	3.23	3.17	3.28	3.31	3.20	3.28
White persons	23 440	3 097	23 848	4 005	9 510	15 147	55 851	6 963	21 424
In households	22 588	3 093	22 642	3 927	8 954	14 142	53 505	6 840	21 089
Householder.....	7 774	1 140	8 597	1 485	3 408	5 202	19 263	2 549	7 758
15 to 24 years.....	1 138	63	917	86	270	304	2 867	126	1 040
25 to 34 years.....	2 008	184	1 939	245	575	928	5 206	371	1 924
35 to 44 years.....	1 131	159	1 184	170	446	690	3 102	338	1 131
45 to 54 years.....	1 042	178	1 265	194	435	762	2 429	367	1 031
55 to 64 years.....	979	214	1 271	277	536	926	2 250	442	1 056
65 to 74 years.....	919	191	1 165	294	612	905	2 143	524	997
75 years and over.....	557	151	856	219	534	687	1 266	381	579
Family householder: Male.....	5 261	829	5 515	1 021	2 307	3 531	13 045	1 806	5 159
Female.....	506	46	690	67	211	352	1 369	124	511
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	972	127	948	166	377	514	2 273	219	1 081
Female.....	1 035	138	1 444	231	513	805	2 576	400	1 007
Spouse.....	5 131	809	5 435	976	2 219	3 393	12 791	1 744	4 973
Child.....	8 618	1 040	7 566	1 325	2 953	5 003	19 105	2 350	7 145
Other relatives.....	420	80	459	106	249	390	1 121	141	570
Nonrelatives.....	645	24	585	35	125	154	1 225	56	643
Inmate of institution.....	292	—	857	73	210	1 004	544	118	219
Other, in group quarters.....	560	4	349	5	346	1	1 802	5	116
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	295	74	483	115	291	346	716	196	306
Persons per household.....	2.91	2.72	2.64	2.66	2.63	2.73	2.79	2.69	2.74
Persons per family.....	3.47	3.21	3.17	3.23	3.16	3.27	3.31	3.20	3.26
Black persons	13	2	31	3	6	4	1 091	—	3
In households.....	...	...	22	...	...	...	876	...	...
Householder.....	...	...	9	...	...	...	309	...	...
15 to 24 years.....	...	...	5	...	...	...	95	...	...
25 to 34 years.....	...	...	2	...	...	...	144	...	...
35 to 44 years.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	58	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	7	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	3	...	...
65 to 74 years.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
75 years and over.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	...	...
Family householder: Male.....	...	...	5	...	...	...	239	...	...
Female.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	17	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	...	...	3	...	...	...	38	...	...
Female.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	15	...	...
Spouse.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	177	...	...
Child.....	...	...	8	...	...	...	352	...	...
Other relatives.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	...	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	...	3	...	...	...	27	...	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	...	7	...	...	...	214	...	...
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...
Persons per household.....	...	...	2.33	...	...	...	3.11	...	...
Persons per family.....	...	...	2.80	...	...	...	3.45	...	...
Spanish origin persons¹	82	3	76	2	88	224	756	19	71
In households	80	...	73	...	84	223	669	19	71
Householder.....	25	...	15	...	12	45	176	3	16
15 to 24 years.....	9	...	1	...	3	6	61	—	3
25 to 34 years.....	11	...	7	...	3	15	72	1	6
35 to 44 years.....	—	...	2	...	1	6	29	—	3
45 to 54 years.....	4	...	2	...	1	9	9	1	1
55 to 64 years.....	—	...	1	...	4	4	2	—	2
65 to 74 years.....	—	...	1	...	—	4	1	1	—
75 years and over.....	1	...	1	...	—	1	2	—	1
Family householder: Male.....	14	...	12	...	10	36	145	3	9
Female.....	3	...	2	...	—	2	9	—	2
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	8	...	—	...	2	4	20	—	3
Female.....	—	...	1	...	—	3	2	—	2
Spouse.....	13	...	16	...	12	39	153	2	17
Child.....	32	...	36	...	56	117	303	14	30
Other relatives.....	4	...	4	...	2	19	18	—	3
Nonrelatives.....	6	...	4	...	2	3	19	—	5
Inmate of institution.....	—	...	1	...	—	1	4	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	2	...	2	...	4	—	83	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone.....	1	...	—	...	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.76	...	3.27	...	6.17	4.40	3.24	3.67	2.75
Persons per family.....	3.24	...	3.43	...	7.10	4.97	3.44	3.67	3.27

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48. Household Relationship for Selected Age Groups by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Adams	Barnes	Benson	Billings	Bottineau	Bowman	Burke	Burlingame	Cass	Cavalier	Dickey
TOTAL											
Persons under 18 years	1 021	3 644	2 845	380	2 601	1 361	1 040	16 383	23 021	2 263	2 090
Householder or spouse	2	8	1	1	2	4	1	33	41	4	3
Own child	982	3 530	2 536	366	2 482	1 326	1 007	15 850	22 237	2 185	1 994
In married-couple family	922	3 249	2 042	350	2 307	1 235	900	14 054	19 759	2 066	1 866
Percent of persons under 18 years	90.3	89.2	71.8	92.1	88.7	90.7	86.5	85.8	85.8	91.3	89.3
With female householder, no husband present	43	241	388	8	145	70	80	1 553	2 164	71	94
With male householder, no wife present	17	40	104	8	30	21	27	243	314	48	34
Other relatives	25	67	238	5	84	29	25	342	474	59	40
Nonrelatives	12	36	51	8	31	2	6	140	179	13	14
Inmate of institution	1	1	20	—	—	—	—	15	21	—	2
Other, in group quarters	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	3	69	2	37
Persons 65 years and over	583	2 403	1 176	97	1 621	571	737	4 599	8 438	1 302	1 234
Family householder: Male	184	737	405	45	537	172	284	1 386	2 291	419	354
Female	14	93	58	7	59	12	19	171	317	40	39
Spouse	118	520	266	30	358	115	168	1 007	1 662	266	247
Other relatives	24	155	86	4	107	16	38	238	524	170	57
Nonrelatives	3	17	16	—	8	3	5	43	84	6	5
Nonfamily householder: Male	44	184	103	5	139	55	63	258	519	107	82
Female	122	529	219	6	268	144	148	1 098	2 174	262	233
Inmate of institution	74	147	23	—	144	54	11	328	607	92	214
Other, in group quarters	—	21	—	—	1	—	1	70	260	—	3
WHITE											
Persons under 18 years	1 012	3 601	1 610	...	2 570	1 352	1 031	15 790	22 533	2 242	2 069
Householder or spouse	2	8	...	...	2	3	1	31	41	4	3
Own child	974	3 497	1 546	...	2 460	1 318	999	15 332	21 794	2 167	1 978
In married-couple family	914	3 219	1 431	...	2 292	1 229	892	13 707	19 405	2 048	1 852
Percent of persons under 18 years	90.3	89.4	88.9	...	89.2	90.9	86.5	86.8	86.1	91.3	89.5
With female householder, no husband present	43	238	84	...	138	70	80	1 401	2 081	71	93
With male householder, no wife present	17	40	31	...	30	19	27	224	308	48	33
Other relatives	24	63	57	...	79	29	25	303	450	59	39
Nonrelatives	12	30	7	...	27	2	6	111	164	10	10
Inmate of institution	1	1	—	...	—	—	—	10	17	—	2
Other, in group quarters	—	2	—	...	2	—	—	3	67	2	37
Persons 65 years and over	583	2 401	1 049	...	1 616	570	735	4 529	8 400	1 302	1 232
Family householder: Male	184	736	380	...	535	172	283	1 381	2 294	419	354
Female	14	93	57	...	59	12	19	168	316	40	39
Spouse	118	519	250	...	357	115	168	1 004	1 656	266	247
Other relatives	24	155	72	...	107	16	38	235	515	170	57
Nonrelatives	3	17	13	...	8	3	5	43	83	6	5
Nonfamily householder: Male	44	184	93	...	139	55	63	258	517	107	82
Female	122	529	207	...	267	143	148	1 094	2 164	262	233
Inmate of institution	74	147	17	...	143	54	10	276	605	92	214
Other, in group quarters	—	21	—	...	1	—	1	70	260	—	3
BLACK											
Persons under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	41	...	...
Householder or spouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Own child	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	36	...	...
In married-couple family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	26	...	...
Percent of persons under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85.7	63.4	...	...
With female householder, no husband present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	...
With male householder, no wife present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Family householder: Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Persons under 18 years	...	11	11	...	12	...	6	92	214	8	5
Householder or spouse	...	7	9	...	12	...	6	77	194	8	4
Own child	...	7	7	...	12	...	6	70	152	8	3
In married-couple family	...	7	7	...	12	...	6	70	152	8	3
Percent of persons under 18 years	...	63.6	63.6	...	100.0	...	100.0	76.1	71.0	100.0	60.0
With female householder, no husband present	...	—	2	...	—	...	—	6	40	—	1
With male householder, no wife present	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	1	2	—	—
Other relatives	...	—	1	...	—	...	—	11	10	—	—
Nonrelatives	...	4	1	...	—	...	—	3	9	—	1
Inmate of institution	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	1	—	—
Other, in group quarters	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	...	4	2	...	—	...	3	4	18	1	4
Family householder: Male	...	2	1	...	—	...	1	—	5	1	2
Female	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	1	—	—
Spouse	...	1	1	...	—	...	1	—	4	—	2
Other relatives	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	1	3	—	—
Nonrelatives	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	3	—	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	...	1	—	...	—	...	—	—	3	—	—
Female	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	2	—	—
Inmate of institution	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48. Household Relationship for Selected Age Groups by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Divide	Dunn	Eddy	Emmons	Foster	Golden Valley	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	Hettinger	Kidder
TOTAL											
Persons under 18 years.....	897	1 493	980	1 940	1 415	752	18 276	1 341	958	1 269	1 201
Householder or spouse.....	2	2	—	7	2	2	39	4	—	—	1
Own child.....	857	1 414	950	1 897	1 377	699	17 579	1 307	926	1 246	1 162
In married-couple family.....	808	1 314	895	1 812	1 222	649	15 629	1 238	879	1 162	1 054
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	90.1	88.0	91.3	93.4	86.4	86.3	85.5	92.3	91.8	91.6	87.8
With female householder, no husband present.....	39	77	30	58	131	38	1 686	47	39	45	71
With male householder, no wife present.....	10	23	25	27	24	12	264	22	8	39	37
Other relatives.....	27	66	19	35	23	22	440	17	29	21	35
Nonrelatives.....	10	11	11	1	13	9	119	10	3	2	3
Inmate of institution.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	3	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	705	532	729	912	761	386	5 254	663	745	678	552
Family householder: Male.....	207	208	230	325	239	125	1 395	242	256	221	189
Female.....	19	18	19	24	19	13	234	20	32	16	13
Spouse.....	146	117	139	213	185	85	1 003	154	170	148	120
Other relatives.....	46	50	57	48	26	15	319	34	47	32	28
Nonrelatives.....	4	3	2	2	2	2	37	1	2	4	6
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	66	41	64	64	62	25	346	52	59	47	38
Female.....	121	95	156	165	135	84	1 327	137	132	140	123
Inmate of institution.....	93	—	52	71	93	36	552	23	47	63	35
Other, in group quarters.....	3	—	—	—	—	1	41	—	—	7	—
WHITE											
Persons under 18 years.....	894	1 285	972	1 936	1 397	747	17 161	1 309	950	1 262	1 199
Householder or spouse.....	2	2	—	7	2	2	32	4	—	—	1
Own child.....	855	1 248	945	1 894	1 366	696	16 557	1 279	919	1 239	1 161
In married-couple family.....	806	1 191	892	1 809	1 214	646	14 817	1 216	872	1 155	1 053
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	90.2	92.7	91.8	93.4	86.9	86.5	86.3	92.9	91.8	91.5	87.8
With female householder, no husband present.....	39	39	28	58	129	38	1 506	41	39	45	71
With male householder, no wife present.....	10	18	25	27	23	12	234	22	8	39	37
Other relatives.....	27	29	18	34	20	22	379	16	28	21	35
Nonrelatives.....	9	6	9	1	9	8	100	10	3	2	2
Inmate of institution.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	702	512	724	910	760	385	5 213	663	745	677	551
Family householder: Male.....	207	201	228	323	239	124	1 388	242	256	221	189
Female.....	19	17	19	24	19	13	234	20	32	16	13
Spouse.....	146	116	138	213	185	85	998	154	170	148	120
Other relatives.....	44	43	57	48	26	15	309	34	47	31	28
Nonrelatives.....	4	3	12	2	2	2	36	1	2	4	6
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	65	39	62	64	62	25	342	52	59	47	38
Female.....	121	93	156	165	134	84	1 314	137	132	140	123
Inmate of institution.....	93	—	52	71	93	36	549	23	47	63	34
Other, in group quarters.....	3	—	—	—	—	1	41	—	—	7	—
BLACK											
Persons under 18 years.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	352	...	—	—	—
Householder or spouse.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	—	—	—
Own child.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	336	...	—	—	—
In married-couple family.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	294	...	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	83.5	...	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	—	—	—
With male householder, no wife present.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	—	—	—
Other relatives.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	—	—	—
Nonrelatives.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	—	—	—
Inmate of institution.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	—	—	—
Family householder: Male.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Female.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Spouse.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Other relatives.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	—	—	—
Nonrelatives.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Female.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	—	—	—
Inmate of institution.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	—	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Persons under 18 years.....	...	22	...	9	...	...	404	...	...	...	...
Householder or spouse.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Own child.....	...	17	...	9	...	...	377	...	...	...	...
In married-couple family.....	...	16	...	9	...	...	330	...	...	...	...
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	...	72.7	...	100.0	...	...	81.7	...	...	...	...
With female householder, no husband present.....	...	1	...	—	...	...	44	...	...	...	...
With male householder, no wife present.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Other relatives.....	...	5	...	—	...	...	23	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Persons 65 years and over.....	...	—	...	3	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Family householder: Male.....	...	—	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Female.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Spouse.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Other relatives.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Female.....	...	—	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48. Household Relationship for Selected Age Groups by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	La Moure	Logan	McHenry	McIntosh	McKenzie	McLean	Mercer	Morton	Mountrail	Nelson	Oliver
TOTAL											
Persons under 18 years	1 893	1 034	2 311	1 145	2 382	3 832	2 928	8 275	2 392	1 304	842
Householder or spouse	5	1	22	5	2	9	7	15	4	2	—
Own child	1 770	1 016	2 222	1 117	2 193	3 699	2 803	7 912	2 233	1 264	821
In married-couple family	1 685	971	2 091	1 067	1 974	3 429	2 608	7 251	1 979	1 180	803
Percent of persons under 18 years	89.0	93.9	90.5	93.2	82.9	89.5	89.1	87.6	82.7	90.5	95.4
With female householder, no husband present	47	30	86	38	166	203	131	522	202	56	12
With male householder, no wife present	38	15	45	12	53	67	64	139	52	28	6
Other relatives	30	13	80	21	138	116	84	174	138	32	14
Nonrelatives	7	4	9	2	37	8	34	65	17	6	7
Inmate of institution	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	80	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 170	585	1 448	1 097	744	1 783	961	2 716	1 182	1 204	209
Family householder: Male	378	220	547	380	256	598	342	816	364	351	85
Female	41	10	40	20	19	48	27	96	44	43	8
Spouse	274	162	350	309	167	404	231	561	212	241	53
Other relatives	64	31	91	27	40	59	29	138	64	79	14
Nonrelatives	5	4	10	1	13	15	3	18	8	11	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	76	31	109	56	65	130	48	175	116	108	15
Female	240	96	284	201	145	297	202	685	217	213	34
Inmate of institution	90	31	15	103	38	143	79	222	157	158	—
Other, in group quarters	2	—	2	—	1	89	—	5	—	—	—
WHITE											
Persons under 18 years	1 873	...	2 293	1 139	1 908	3 543	2 786	8 131	1 960	1 296	821
Householder or spouse	5	...	—	5	2	9	7	14	4	2	—
Own child	1 753	...	2 207	1 111	1 826	3 462	2 690	7 811	1 895	1 256	804
In married-couple family	1 668	...	2 079	1 061	1 727	3 262	2 512	7 181	1 750	1 172	786
Percent of persons under 18 years	89.1	...	90.7	93.2	90.5	92.1	90.2	88.3	89.3	90.4	95.7
With female householder, no husband present	47	...	83	38	60	145	122	500	108	56	12
With male householder, no wife present	38	...	45	12	39	55	56	130	37	28	6
Other relatives	28	...	77	21	54	66	68	169	54	32	14
Nonrelatives	6	...	9	2	26	6	21	54	7	6	3
Inmate of institution	1	...	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	80	...	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 170	...	1 446	1 097	716	1 755	956	2 710	1 129	1 203	209
Family householder: Male	378	...	546	380	248	586	339	814	352	350	85
Female	41	...	40	20	13	43	26	95	36	43	8
Spouse	274	...	350	309	163	400	230	560	210	241	53
Other relatives	64	...	91	27	33	57	29	137	58	79	14
Nonrelatives	5	...	10	1	13	15	3	18	7	11	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	76	...	108	56	65	128	48	175	110	108	15
Female	240	...	284	201	142	296	202	685	209	213	34
Inmate of institution	90	...	15	103	38	142	79	221	147	158	—
Other, in group quarters	2	...	2	—	1	88	—	5	—	—	—
BLACK											
Persons under 18 years	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder or spouse	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Own child	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In married-couple family	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of persons under 18 years	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With female householder, no husband present	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With male householder, no wife present	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons 65 years and over	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family householder: Male	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spouse	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Persons under 18 years	...	...	...	...	41	37	18	40	11	...	...
Householder or spouse	...	...	...	...	—	1	—	1	—	...	...
Own child	...	...	...	...	25	34	18	36	7	...	...
In married-couple family	...	...	...	...	17	31	17	29	5	...	...
Percent of persons under 18 years	...	...	...	...	41.5	83.8	94.4	72.5	45.5	...	...
With female householder, no husband present	...	...	...	...	8	2	—	6	2	...	...
With male householder, no wife present	...	...	...	...	—	1	—	1	—	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	3	2	—	3	—	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	12	—	—	—	—	...	...
Persons 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	—	1	—	3	1	...	...
Family householder: Male	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	2	—	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	2	—	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Nonfamily householder: Male	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	—	1	—	—	—	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48. Household Relationship for Selected Age Groups by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland	Rolette	Sargent	Sheridan	Sioux	Slope
TOTAL											
Persons under 18 years	3 033	1 935	3 811	1 911	1 097	4 805	4 899	1 681	777	1 602	367
Householder or spouse	15	3	7	4	3	10	12	1	3	2	—
Own child	2 907	1 898	3 601	1 847	1 074	4 670	4 300	1 620	748	1 346	353
In married-couple family	2 654	1 749	3 211	1 705	1 006	4 293	3 216	1 509	698	983	320
Percent of persons under 18 years	87.5	90.4	84.3	89.2	91.7	89.3	65.6	89.8	89.8	61.4	87.2
With female householder, no husband present	204	127	331	123	46	305	911	68	39	304	14
With male householder, no wife present	49	22	59	19	22	72	173	43	11	59	19
Other relatives	92	31	115	42	17	92	451	43	23	193	13
Nonrelatives	19	3	27	18	3	28	101	17	3	21	1
Inmate of institution	—	—	56	—	—	—	35	—	—	19	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	21	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 720	1 114	2 086	1 278	628	2 773	1 141	816	457	196	131
Family householder:	521	345	598	367	209	795	331	268	174	61	47
Male	72	34	67	47	24	98	68	30	8	25	5
Female	351	255	422	261	139	561	217	188	117	30	30
Spouse	97	50	123	71	34	205	61	42	20	30	6
Other relatives	11	4	15	5	6	31	9	3	1	3	—
Nonrelatives	116	59	150	78	50	188	104	75	29	13	15
Nonfamily householder: Male	367	204	458	247	112	582	210	157	81	29	28
Female	184	160	243	199	54	259	135	53	27	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	10	3	—	54	6	—	—	5	—
Other, in group quarters	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WHITE											
Persons under 18 years	2 972	1 901	3 649	1 895	1 089	4 692	1 445	1 674	772	421	—
Householder or spouse	15	3	7	4	3	9	3	1	3	—	—
Own child	2 854	1 865	3 463	1 831	1 066	4 573	1 362	1 613	743	403	—
In married-couple family	2 605	1 716	3 123	1 691	998	4 217	1 247	1 502	693	382	—
Percent of persons under 18 years	87.7	90.3	85.6	89.2	91.6	89.9	86.3	89.7	89.8	90.7	—
With female householder, no husband present	200	127	281	121	46	295	88	68	39	20	—
With male householder, no wife present	49	22	59	19	22	61	27	43	11	1	—
Other relatives	84	30	104	42	17	80	49	43	23	15	—
Nonrelatives	19	3	20	18	3	25	10	17	3	3	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	52	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 716	1 112	2 068	1 275	625	2 766	793	815	457	109	—
Family householder:	521	345	596	367	209	794	228	268	174	42	—
Male	72	34	66	47	23	97	36	30	8	3	—
Female	350	255	417	261	139	559	145	188	117	22	—
Spouse	97	49	121	71	34	205	41	42	20	12	—
Other relatives	11	4	13	5	5	31	6	3	1	2	—
Nonrelatives	116	59	149	78	50	188	69	75	29	6	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	366	204	455	247	111	580	157	157	81	21	—
Female	182	159	241	197	54	258	105	52	27	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	10	2	—	54	6	—	—	1	—
Other, in group quarters	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BLACK											
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With male householder, no wife present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Persons under 18 years	60	13	18	—	—	25	21	—	—	13	—
Householder or spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child	59	13	16	—	—	20	19	—	—	9	—
In married-couple family	57	13	10	—	—	15	12	—	—	3	—
Percent of persons under 18 years	95.0	100.0	55.6	—	—	60.0	57.1	—	—	23.1	—
With female householder, no husband present	2	—	6	—	—	3	5	—	—	6	—
With male householder, no wife present	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	1	—	2	—	—	5	1	—	—	2	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	1	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Family householder:	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48. Household Relationship for Selected Age Groups by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Stark	Steele	Stutsman	Towner	Trall	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Williams
TOTAL									
Persons under 18 years.....	7 443	895	6 743	1 118	2 525	4 343	17 918	1 973	6 606
Householder or spouse.....	10	2	21	1	5	12	47	2	19
Own child.....	7 251	875	6 434	1 093	2 455	4 119	17 224	1 911	6 313
In married-couple family.....	6 678	843	5 689	1 041	2 283	3 765	15 410	1 780	5 694
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	89.7	94.2	84.4	93.1	90.4	86.7	86.0	90.2	86.2
With female householder, no husband present.....	486	26	631	38	136	294	1 535	97	492
With male householder, no wife present.....	87	6	114	14	36	60	279	34	127
Other relatives.....	110	13	126	22	48	98	476	51	207
Nonrelatives.....	67	5	65	2	16	21	105	9	66
Inmate of institution.....	3	—	96	—	—	92	51	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	2	—	1	—	1	1	15	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 323	505	3 238	802	1 845	2 514	5 267	1 413	2 421
Family householder: Male.....	744	180	936	241	550	790	1 566	488	797
Female.....	80	18	115	30	80	106	184	42	87
Spouse.....	480	120	666	161	362	511	1 083	337	503
Other relatives.....	99	41	150	52	128	170	293	55	104
Nonrelatives.....	20	2	55	5	6	18	53	6	23
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	121	41	200	68	141	177	380	92	150
Female.....	535	103	774	176	376	522	1 297	283	559
Inmate of institution.....	224	—	385	66	202	220	405	106	189
Other, in group quarters.....	20	—	7	3	—	—	6	4	9
WHITE									
Persons under 18 years.....	7 334	890	6 632	1 099	2 477	4 239	16 968	1 961	6 238
Householder or spouse.....	10	2	20	1	5	10	44	2	18
Own child.....	7 151	871	6 343	1 080	2 407	4 034	16 336	1 899	5 982
In married-couple family.....	6 596	839	5 619	1 032	2 235	3 701	14 725	1 768	5 416
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	89.9	94.3	84.7	93.9	90.2	87.3	86.8	90.2	86.8
With female householder, no husband present.....	470	26	612	34	136	275	1 354	97	446
With male householder, no wife present.....	85	6	112	14	36	58	257	34	120
Other relatives.....	106	13	125	16	48	89	430	51	178
Nonrelatives.....	63	4	64	2	16	19	102	9	59
Inmate of institution.....	3	—	80	—	—	86	45	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	1	—	—	—	1	1	11	—	1
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 318	505	3 233	799	1 844	2 506	5 235	1 412	2 392
Family householder: Male.....	743	180	935	240	550	788	1 561	488	792
Female.....	80	18	115	30	80	105	178	42	82
Spouse.....	479	120	666	160	362	509	1 078	336	496
Other relatives.....	99	41	149	52	128	168	285	55	101
Nonrelatives.....	20	2	55	5	6	18	53	6	22
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	120	41	199	67	141	177	377	92	146
Female.....	533	103	772	176	375	522	1 293	283	556
Inmate of institution.....	224	—	385	66	202	219	404	106	188
Other, in group quarters.....	20	—	7	3	—	—	6	4	9
BLACK									
Persons under 18 years.....	...	...	8	...	...	...	345	—	...
Householder or spouse.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	—	...
Own child.....	...	...	8	...	...	...	335	—	...
In married-couple family.....	...	...	7	...	...	...	302	—	...
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	...	...	87.5	...	...	...	87.5	...	...
With female householder, no husband present.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	30	—	...
With male householder, no wife present.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	3	—	...
Other relatives.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	8	—	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	—	...
Persons 65 years and over.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	—	...
Family householder: Male.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	—	...
Female.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Spouse.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Other relatives.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	—	...
Nonrelatives.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	—	...
Female.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Inmate of institution.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—	...
SPANISH ORIGIN¹									
Persons under 18 years.....	33	...	35	...	45	115	312	14	28
Householder or spouse.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	4	—	—
Own child.....	31	...	32	...	45	98	290	14	25
In married-couple family.....	29	...	23	...	43	88	266	14	14
Percent of persons under 18 years.....	87.9	...	65.7	...	95.6	76.5	85.3	100.0	50.0
With female householder, no husband present.....	2	...	7	...	1	10	21	—	6
With male householder, no wife present.....	—	...	2	...	1	—	3	—	5
Other relatives.....	2	...	1	...	—	15	10	—	3
Nonrelatives.....	—	...	1	...	—	1	2	—	—
Inmate of institution.....	—	...	1	...	—	1	3	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	3	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	1	...	3	...	—	5	4	1	1
Family householder: Male.....	—	...	1	...	—	4	—	1	—
Female.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	1	—	1
Spouse.....	—	...	1	...	—	—	1	—	—
Other relatives.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	1	...	—	...	—	—	2	—	—
Female.....	—	...	1	...	—	1	—	—	—
Inmate of institution.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters.....	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 49. Type of Family and Marital Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Adams	Barnes	Benson	Billings	Bottineau	Bowman	Burke	Burleigh	Cass	Cavalier	Dickey
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Total families -----	966	3 671	1 965	297	2 453	1 092	1 103	13 980	21 696	2 025	1 877
With own children under 18 years -----	475	1 763	1 045	160	1 163	630	469	8 146	11 671	1 032	941
With own children under 6 years -----	215	820	500	77	552	300	208	3 980	5 822	449	464
Married-couple families -----	887	3 244	1 592	278	2 189	994	981	12 140	18 941	1 807	1 708
With own children under 18 years -----	441	1 597	844	151	1 068	576	418	7 058	10 144	963	867
With own children under 6 years -----	207	759	404	74	515	285	195	3 550	5 224	433	435
Female householder, no husband present -----	54	282	233	8	168	64	65	1 439	2 089	101	104
With own children under 18 years -----	28	141	147	4	76	41	33	933	1 314	42	52
With own children under 6 years -----	6	56	68	1	29	11	10	368	517	10	21
White families -----	961	3 658	1 562	...	2 433	1 089	1 100	13 714	21 427	2 021	1 866
With own children under 18 years -----	472	1 755	735	...	1 152	627	468	7 933	11 495	1 029	933
With own children under 6 years -----	214	814	325	...	545	297	207	3 831	5 715	447	457
Married-couple families -----	883	3 231	1 376	...	2 175	993	978	11 966	18 728	1 803	1 698
With own children under 18 years -----	438	1 589	673	...	1 062	575	417	6 925	10 007	960	860
With own children under 6 years -----	206	753	311	...	510	284	194	3 452	5 138	431	429
Female householder, no husband present -----	54	282	96	...	162	63	65	1 355	2 048	101	103
With own children under 18 years -----	28	141	43	...	71	40	33	856	1 279	42	51
With own children under 6 years -----	6	56	8	...	27	10	10	318	499	10	20
Black families-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	22	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	14	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	...
Married-couple families-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	22	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	14	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	...
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin families¹-----	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	33	102	...	6
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	23	62	...	2
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	14	37	...	...
Married-couple families-----	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	28	87	...	6
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	20	53	...	2
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	14	36	...	...
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
MARITAL STATUS											
Total males 15 years and over -----	1 364	5 406	2 886	460	3 552	1 555	1 513	19 850	33 963	3 010	2 712
Single-----	368	1 783	962	153	1 091	452	430	6 113	12 207	994	785
Now married, except separated -----	914	3 298	1 655	285	2 238	1 021	1 003	12 429	19 340	1 865	1 756
Separated -----	3	23	41	1	12	5	6	115	226	10	8
Widowed -----	47	143	102	8	116	39	35	323	587	81	85
Divorced-----	32	159	126	13	95	38	39	870	1 595	60	78
Total females 15 years and over -----	1 408	5 637	2 757	386	3 576	1 582	1 487	21 535	35 338	2 899	2 806
Single-----	253	1 297	604	82	701	279	237	5 927	10 306	556	533
Now married, except separated -----	907	3 299	1 654	281	2 242	1 027	1 001	12 413	19 262	1 855	1 752
Separated -----	6	38	30	...	14	6	7	160	285	16	13
Widowed -----	207	845	374	14	519	227	214	1 893	3 468	421	445
Divorced-----	35	158	95	9	100	43	28	1 142	2 017	51	63
White males 15 years and over -----	1 358	5 369	2 244	...	3 520	1 553	1 506	19 399	33 419	2 994	2 695
Single-----	365	1 760	677	...	1 078	452	427	5 916	11 945	983	778
Now married, except separated -----	911	3 285	1 415	...	2 223	1 020	1 000	12 228	19 111	1 860	1 746
Separated -----	3	23	17	...	9	5	6	105	217	10	8
Widowed -----	47	143	76	...	115	39	34	311	582	81	85
Divorced-----	32	158	59	...	95	37	39	839	1 564	60	78
White females 15 years and over -----	1 405	5 615	2 116	...	3 531	1 572	1 482	21 087	34 915	2 882	2 788
Single-----	252	1 289	367	...	683	275	236	5 784	10 191	552	530
Now married, except separated -----	905	3 286	1 401	...	2 222	1 022	998	12 235	19 017	1 845	1 739
Separated -----	6	38	6	...	13	6	7	146	274	15	13
Widowed -----	207	845	308	...	517	226	213	1 839	3 451	420	443
Divorced-----	35	157	34	...	96	43	28	1 083	1 982	50	63
Black males 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	75	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	43	...	...
Now married, except separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	26	...	...
Separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Widowed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	...
Black females 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	27	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	...	...
Now married, except separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	15	...	...
Separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Spanish origin males 15 years and over¹ -----	...	9	13	...	1	...	5	59	180	4	9
Single-----	...	4	8	...	...	...	1	23	66	...	3
Now married, except separated -----	...	4	4	...	1	...	4	30	94	3	6
Separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
Widowed -----	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	16	...	...
Spanish origin females 15 years and over¹ -----	...	11	10	...	4	...	6	63	153	7	8
Single-----	...	5	2	...	...	...	2	14	50	4	3
Now married, except separated -----	...	6	7	...	2	...	3	36	88	3	5
Separated -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
Widowed -----	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	4	6	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	7	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 49. Type of Family and Marital Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Counties	Divide	Dunn	Eddy	Emmons	Foster	Golden Valley	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	Hettinger	Kidder
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Total families -----	967	1 210	965	1 516	1 230	622	15 632	1 149	1 061	1 143	1 040
With own children under 18 years	433	659	461	785	619	314	9 141	572	458	557	537
With own children under 6 years	192	301	213	333	285	150	4 921	277	212	232	256
Married-couple families -----	860	1 086	867	1 381	1 096	564	13 717	1 051	962	1 031	925
With own children under 18 years	397	608	432	742	541	286	8 000	535	435	517	478
With own children under 6 years	183	285	201	320	257	144	4 458	264	209	218	240
Female householder, no husband present -----	56	65	47	71	91	37	1 460	54	61	53	57
With own children under 18 years	26	35	17	28	64	19	969	26	20	23	36
With own children under 6 years	7	11	10	7	21	5	411	10	2	8	9
White families -----	965	1 126	956	1 514	1 226	...	15 041	1 147	1 059	1 141	1 040
With own children under 18 years	432	598	457	785	616	...	8 701	570	456	555	537
With own children under 6 years	191	273	210	333	283	...	4 635	275	210	230	256
Married-couple families -----	859	1 025	859	1 379	1 093	...	13 240	1 051	960	1 029	925
With own children under 18 years	396	563	429	742	539	...	7 658	535	433	515	478
With own children under 6 years	182	261	198	320	255	...	4 228	264	207	216	240
Female householder, no husband present -----	55	46	46	71	90	...	1 367	52	61	53	57
With own children under 18 years	26	22	16	28	63	...	886	24	20	23	36
With own children under 6 years	7	8	10	7	21	...	364	8	2	8	9
Black families-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	245	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	181	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	...	...	...	...
Married-couple families-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin families¹ -----	...	3	...	4	...	...	204	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	3	...	1	...	...	147	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	2	...	...	...	...	107	...	...	...	...
Married-couple families -----	...	3	...	3	...	...	176	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	3	...	1	...	...	128	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	2	...	...	...	...	96	...	...	...	...
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
MARITAL STATUS											
Total males 15 years and over -----	1 435	1 822	1 407	2 233	1 706	900	25 822	1 636	1 526	1 655	1 463
Single	444	608	395	690	465	268	10 011	482	454	512	420
Now married, except separated	893	1 115	896	1 424	1 126	580	14 176	1 073	986	1 060	960
Separated	4	12	9	4	10	8	190	4	5	4	7
Widowed	49	35	60	84	62	21	394	48	47	54	33
Divorced	45	52	47	31	43	23	1 051	29	34	25	43
Total females 15 years and over -----	1 359	1 617	1 382	2 185	1 776	915	24 872	1 564	1 411	1 624	1 416
Single	203	308	207	458	338	158	7 095	240	188	311	220
Now married, except separated	886	1 105	895	1 419	1 129	572	14 018	1 067	991	1 061	965
Separated	2	4	2	4	10	6	225	9	8	7	12
Widowed	228	161	249	283	238	158	2 264	216	207	218	191
Divorced	40	39	29	21	61	21	1 270	32	17	27	28
White males 15 years and over -----	1 432	1 675	1 395	2 229	1 700	896	24 668	1 630	1 520	1 651	1 462
Single	442	543	394	688	463	266	9 459	476	451	511	420
Now married, except separated	892	1 051	888	1 422	1 123	578	13 653	1 073	984	1 057	960
Separated	4	12	9	4	10	8	175	4	5	4	7
Widowed	49	28	58	84	62	21	388	48	47	54	32
Divorced	45	41	46	31	43	23	993	29	33	25	43
White females 15 years and over -----	1 350	1 472	1 374	2 180	1 768	911	23 956	1 549	1 407	1 621	1 411
Single	198	258	206	456	335	158	6 886	233	188	310	217
Now married, except separated	884	1 033	889	1 416	1 127	568	13 429	1 061	987	1 059	963
Separated	1	3	2	4	9	6	198	8	8	7	12
Widowed	227	151	249	283	236	158	2 235	216	207	218	191
Divorced	40	27	28	21	61	21	1 208	31	17	27	28
Black males 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	552	...	...	...	...
Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	268	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
Black females 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	259	...	...	...	...
Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	182	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin males 15 years and over¹ -----	...	10	...	4	...	...	337	...	...	...	...
Single	...	7	...	...	...	...	121	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	3	...	3	...	...	192	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin females 15 years and over¹ -----	...	9	...	6	...	...	259	...	...	...	...
Single	...	2	...	1	...	...	55	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	7	...	4	...	...	173	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 49. Type of Family and Marital Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	La Moure	Logan	McHenry	McIntosh	McKenzie	McLean	Mercer	Morton	Mountrail	Nelson	Oliver
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Total families -----	1 744	978	2 155	1 429	1 807	3 322	2 527	6 547	2 019	1 427	669
With own children under 18 years -----	817	462	1 028	556	1 013	1 771	1 411	3 820	1 060	614	395
With own children under 6 years -----	392	188	460	207	516	886	745	1 933	502	250	197
Married-couple families -----	1 607	897	1 947	1 341	1 607	3 038	2 320	5 836	1 730	1 262	632
With own children under 18 years -----	773	438	955	532	910	1 631	1 301	3 443	924	571	381
With own children under 6 years -----	382	178	442	200	472	832	705	1 807	447	237	194
Female householder, no husband present -----	75	39	108	49	121	174	121	480	181	89	21
With own children under 18 years -----	28	16	47	17	74	101	77	296	103	30	9
With own children under 6 years -----	5	8	9	4	30	44	27	102	42	8	--
White families -----	1 743	978	2 152	1 425	1 635	3 211	2 470	6 492	1 841	...	662
With own children under 18 years -----	816	462	1 026	553	885	1 701	1 365	3 784	938	...	388
With own children under 6 years -----	392	188	460	204	452	849	708	1 913	437	...	192
Married-couple families -----	1 606	897	1 944	1 337	1 501	2 967	2 273	5 800	1 627	...	625
With own children under 18 years -----	772	438	953	529	827	1 584	1 263	3 420	847	...	374
With own children under 6 years -----	382	178	442	197	425	807	673	1 791	404	...	189
Female householder, no husband present -----	75	39	108	47	62	142	115	466	120	...	21
With own children under 18 years -----	28	16	48	17	32	81	72	285	66	...	9
With own children under 6 years -----	5	8	9	4	15	34	24	99	25	...	--
Black families-----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 18 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 6 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
Married-couple families-----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 18 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 6 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 18 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
With own children under 6 years -----	...	--	...	--	--	...	...	...	--	...	--
Spanish origin families ¹-----	...	...	...	...	6	8	8	16	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	5	6	5	9	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	2	3	4	6	...	...	...
Married-couple families-----	...	...	...	...	5	7	8	15	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	8	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	2	3	4	6	...	...	...
Female householder, no husband present-----	...	...	...	...	--	--	--	1	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years -----	...	...	...	...	--	--	--	1	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years -----	...	...	...	...	--	--	--	--	...	...	...
MARITAL STATUS											
Total males 15 years and over -----	2 499	1 394	3 093	1 931	2 727	4 759	3 638	9 240	2 894	2 152	949
Single-----	721	415	936	458	854	1 302	959	2 668	871	689	265
Now married, except separated-----	1 660	922	2 001	1 369	1 669	3 187	2 464	5 992	1 789	1 305	642
Separated-----	7	11	4	17	17	25	27	42	23	6	4
Widowed-----	64	47	78	73	62	132	54	200	102	95	21
Divorced-----	47	10	67	27	125	163	184	338	109	57	17
Total females 15 years and over -----	2 458	1 341	2 941	2 019	2 433	4 497	3 346	9 264	2 855	2 064	862
Single-----	369	250	467	295	403	705	535	1 775	503	316	144
Now married, except separated-----	1 663	919	1 994	1 373	1 659	3 111	2 360	5 959	1 788	1 300	643
Separated-----	1	4	14	8	14	26	17	59	23	7	1
Widowed-----	392	152	421	323	258	558	339	1 151	431	397	63
Divorced-----	33	16	45	20	99	97	95	320	110	44	11
White males 15 years and over -----	2 495	...	3 087	1 927	2 454	4 599	3 541	9 152	2 619	2 149	940
Single-----	719	...	934	458	735	1 245	925	2 631	752	688	263
Now married, except separated-----	1 658	...	1 998	1 365	1 550	3 054	2 413	5 953	1 677	1 303	635
Separated-----	7	...	10	4	15	23	25	40	13	6	4
Widowed-----	64	...	78	73	49	129	51	200	97	95	17
Divorced-----	47	...	67	27	105	148	127	328	80	57	21
White females 15 years and over -----	2 452	...	2 928	2 015	2 129	4 293	3 285	9 167	2 534	2 062	851
Single-----	367	...	465	295	292	630	524	1 748	396	316	142
Now married, except separated-----	1 659	...	1 984	1 369	1 534	3 020	2 322	5 908	1 661	1 298	634
Separated-----	1	...	13	8	8	25	17	57	17	7	1
Widowed-----	392	...	421	323	233	537	337	1 143	395	397	63
Divorced-----	33	...	45	20	62	81	85	311	65	44	11
Black males 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Separated-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black females 15 years and over-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Separated-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin males 15 years and over ¹-----	...	...	...	...	20	14	15	24	1	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	11	5	4	6	1	...	...
Now married, except separated-----	...	...	...	...	9	8	9	16	--	...	...
Separated-----	...	...	...	...	--	1	1	--	--	...	...
Widowed-----	...	...	...	...	--	--	--	--	--	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	--	--	1	2	--	...	...
Spanish origin females 15 years and over ¹-----	...	...	...	...	8	20	14	26	12	...	...
Single-----	...	...	...	...	7	3	2	4	5	...	...
Now married, except separated-----	...	...	...	...	1	15	10	20	5	...	...
Separated-----	...	...	...	...	--	--	--	--	--	...	...
Widowed-----	...	...	...	...	--	2	1	1	--	...	...
Divorced-----	...	...	...	...	--	--	1	1	--	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 49. Type of Family and Marital Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland	Rolette	Sargent	Sheridan	Sioux	Slope
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Total families	2 825	1 601	3 361	1 805	983	4 669	2 687	1 467	823	746	309
With own children under 18 years	1 399	844	1 787	890	489	2 362	1 723	761	361	516	166
With own children under 6 years	668	354	813	414	215	1 210	890	373	157	278	74
Married-couple families	2 495	1 432	2 925	1 626	887	4 127	2 027	1 323	753	521	275
With own children under 18 years	1 253	762	1 559	816	456	2 137	1 269	702	332	371	151
With own children under 6 years	618	329	712	391	211	1 118	646	351	149	205	70
Female householder, no husband present	219	109	312	120	56	326	506	72	36	175	18
With own children under 18 years	116	67	193	63	23	182	369	39	20	119	8
With own children under 6 years	39	24	91	20	2	80	199	14	7	60	3
White families	2 803	1 593	3 295	1 800	979	4 608	1 283	1 462	823	337	...
With own children under 18 years	1 384	838	1 739	886	486	2 314	681	758	361	208	...
With own children under 6 years	661	350	781	412	214	1 184	337	371	157	99	...
Married-couple families	2 477	1 424	2 890	1 622	884	4 084	1 124	1 319	753	299	...
With own children under 18 years	1 241	756	1 535	813	453	2 100	606	700	332	190	...
With own children under 6 years	611	325	696	390	210	1 096	306	350	149	97	...
Female householder, no husband present	215	109	281	119	55	315	507	71	36	22	...
With own children under 18 years	113	67	169	62	23	176	57	38	20	13	...
With own children under 6 years	39	24	75	19	2	77	23	13	7	1	...
Black families	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Married-couple families	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female householder, no husband present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin families ¹	20	5	...	...	...	16	6	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	18	3	...	...	...	13	3	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	9	1	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...
Married-couple families	20	5	...	...	...	11	4	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	18	3	...	...	...	8	2	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	9	1	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...
Female householder, no husband present	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
With own children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARITAL STATUS											
Total males 15 years and over	3 998	2 295	4 933	2 630	1 399	7 966	4 053	2 180	1 122	1 152	466
Single	1 145	689	1 588	741	405	3 340	1 579	689	288	470	156
Now married, except separated	2 576	1 472	3 000	1 673	901	4 237	2 114	1 352	769	554	284
Separated	28	10	35	15	4	29	46	10	3	29	2
Widowed	129	66	145	103	50	212	102	65	33	27	13
Divorced	120	58	165	98	39	148	212	64	29	72	11
Total females 15 years and over	3 968	2 391	5 191	2 558	1 344	7 345	4 215	1 975	1 078	1 170	403
Single	648	491	1 170	393	214	1 915	1 295	286	162	357	65
Now married, except separated	2 556	1 468	3 002	1 676	900	4 228	2 121	1 355	770	562	283
Separated	17	9	29	10	5	41	67	6	1	32	2
Widowed	625	365	767	414	195	960	481	278	134	130	46
Divorced	122	58	223	65	30	201	251	50	11	89	7
White males 15 years and over	3 964	2 281	4 838	2 621	1 396	7 820	1 945	2 173	1 120	501	...
Single	1 134	685	1 545	738	405	3 257	683	688	286	160	...
Now married, except separated	2 556	1 463	2 962	1 669	898	4 188	1 162	1 348	769	310	...
Separated	28	10	35	14	4	27	9	10	3	4	...
Widowed	128	66	141	102	50	207	49	64	33	12	...
Divorced	118	57	157	98	39	141	42	63	29	15	...
White females 15 years and over	3 928	2 373	5 061	2 543	1 335	7 244	2 035	1 971	1 075	447	...
Single	640	489	1 125	391	213	1 883	526	285	161	89	...
Now married, except separated	2 531	1 454	2 943	1 666	895	4 178	1 153	1 353	768	299	...
Separated	16	9	26	10	5	39	14	6	1	...	...
Widowed	621	364	762	412	193	953	275	278	134	47	...
Divorced	120	57	205	64	29	191	67	49	11	11	...
Black males 15 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black females 15 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Now married, except separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin males 15 years and over ¹	42	9	4	...	...	34	7	...	...	5	...
Single	18	4	...	...	...	17	2	...	...	2	...
Now married, except separated	23	5	3	...	...	13	4	...	...	2	...
Separated	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...
Spanish origin females 15 years and over ¹	39	6	7	...	...	13	12	...	...	6	...
Single	13	1	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	3	...
Now married, except separated	26	4	6	...	...	8	6	...	...	2	...
Separated	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Widowed	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Divorced	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 49. Type of Family and Marital Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Counties: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Counties	Stork	Steele	Stutsman	Towner	Trail	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Williams
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Total families	5 803	876	6 243	1 095	2 533	3 914	14 932	1 930	5 816
With own children under 18 years	3 417	422	3 299	492	1 175	1 973	8 759	884	3 150
With own children under 6 years	1 758	202	1 581	220	581	884	4 645	380	1 592
Married-couple families	5 181	810	5 467	989	2 239	3 427	13 277	1 747	5 130
With own children under 18 years	3 100	405	2 856	464	1 078	1 789	7 741	816	2 804
With own children under 6 years	1 643	199	1 416	210	554	829	4 202	358	1 469
Female householder, no husband present	435	33	582	58	184	310	1 240	108	452
With own children under 18 years	281	13	374	22	78	151	848	47	274
With own children under 6 years	100	3	135	8	24	51	373	15	95
White families	5 767	875	6 205	1 088	2 518	3 883	14 414	...	5 670
With own children under 18 years	3 387	421	3 273	487	1 162	1 947	8 370	...	3 050
With own children under 6 years	1 735	202	1 563	218	573	867	4 375	...	1 545
Married-couple families	5 153	809	5 434	984	2 224	3 404	12 863	...	5 020
With own children under 18 years	3 076	404	2 833	461	1 065	1 769	7 435	...	2 723
With own children under 6 years	1 625	199	1 401	209	546	816	3 985	...	1 428
Female householder, no husband present	430	33	580	56	184	303	1 159	...	425
With own children under 18 years	256	13	372	20	78	145	778	...	258
With own children under 6 years	96	3	133	7	24	47	330	...	90
Black families	3	...	5	...	...	...	256	...	...
With own children under 18 years	1	...	2	...	...	...	195	...	...
With own children under 6 years .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	145	...	...
Married-couple families	2	...	4	...	...	...	232	...	...
With own children under 18 years	1	...	2	...	...	...	178	...	...
With own children under 6 years .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	133	...	...
Female householder, no husband present.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...
With own children under 18 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...
With own children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Spanish origin families¹	17	...	14	...	10	38	154	...	11
With own children under 18 years	14	...	10	...	9	35	113	...	7
With own children under 6 years	12	...	5	...	5	22	86	...	3
Married-couple families	14	...	11	...	10	34	145	...	8
With own children under 18 years	12	...	7	...	9	33	105	...	5
With own children under 6 years	11	...	3	...	5	21	80	...	3
Female householder, no husband present	3	...	2	...	...	2	8	...	2
With own children under 18 years	2	...	2	...	...	2	7	...	1
With own children under 6 years	1	...	2	...	...	1	5	...	...
MARITAL STATUS									
Total males 15 years and over	8 867	1 244	9 108	1 607	3 715	5 922	21 765	2 698	8 537
Single.....	3 061	365	2 727	497	1 193	2 068	6 785	746	2 708
Now married, except separated	5 350	825	5 637	1 019	2 313	3 501	13 626	1 803	5 270
Separated.....	29	8	71	2	14	37	133	11	52
Widowed.....	156	25	219	53	120	185	401	84	150
Divorced.....	271	21	454	36	75	131	820	54	357
Total females 15 years and over	8 842	1 162	9 591	1 571	3 902	6 046	21 702	2 737	8 294
Single.....	2 229	168	2 071	259	878	1 460	4 737	457	1 667
Now married, except separated	5 298	826	5 611	1 019	2 312	3 513	13 591	1 804	5 253
Separated.....	48	3	92	3	8	34	202	14	48
Widowed.....	947	143	1 273	266	619	884	2 095	423	946
Divorced.....	320	22	544	24	85	155	1 077	39	380
White males 15 years and over	8 788	1 240	8 978	1 598	3 677	5 857	20 829	2 697	8 299
Single.....	3 015	363	2 659	494	1 175	2 036	6 353	745	2 610
Now married, except separated	5 318	824	5 595	1 014	2 297	3 475	13 179	1 803	5 154
Separated.....	29	7	69	2	14	33	119	11	49
Widowed.....	156	25	216	52	120	184	396	84	146
Divorced.....	270	21	439	36	71	129	782	54	340
White females 15 years and over	8 760	1 161	9 503	1 549	3 866	5 972	20 951	2 734	8 011
Single.....	2 208	168	2 037	253	866	1 435	4 582	457	1 592
Now married, except separated	5 246	825	5 569	1 005	2 290	3 476	13 090	1 801	5 088
Separated.....	48	3	88	3	8	31	179	14	45
Widowed.....	944	143	1 269	265	618	877	2 072	423	926
Divorced.....	314	22	540	23	84	153	1 028	39	360
Black males 15 years and over.....	...	...	19	...	...	...	532	...	...
Single.....	...	...	13	...	...	...	246	...	...
Now married, except separated .....	...	...	4	...	...	...	257	...	...
Separated.....	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	...	...
Widowed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Divorced.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
Black females 15 years and over.....	...	...	4	...	...	...	239	...	...
Single.....	...	...	2	...	...	...	44	...	...
Now married, except separated .....	...	...	1	...	...	...	179	...	...
Separated.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...
Widowed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Divorced.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...
Spanish origin males 15 years and over¹	31	...	21	...	29	56	265	3	16
Single.....	12	...	8	...	16	14	99	...	4
Now married, except separated	15	...	12	...	11	35	149	3	9
Separated.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1
Widowed.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Divorced.....	3	...	1	...	...	...	12	...	2
Spanish origin females 15 years and over¹	21	...	26	...	23	69	202	3	29
Single.....	6	...	7	...	8	24	33	1	4
Now married, except separated	13	...	16	...	14	41	158	2	20
Separated.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Widowed.....	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4
Divorced.....	...	...	1	...	1	1	6	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 51. General Characteristics of Persons by Type of Spanish Origin and Race for Counties: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties [400 or More of a Specified Spanish Origin Type]	Grand Forks				
	Spanish origin		Not of Spanish origin		
	Total	Mexican	White	Black	Other races
AGE					
Total persons	953	585	62 524	1 117	1 506
Under 5 years	169	107	5 487	146	204
5 to 9 years	112	70	4 516	101	193
10 to 14 years	76	46	4 204	65	133
15 to 19 years	105	61	6 794	144	144
20 to 24 years	184	108	10 594	297	234
25 to 29 years	98	59	6 833	157	213
30 to 34 years	76	51	4 831	88	142
35 to 39 years	49	29	3 259	62	72
40 to 44 years	24	11	2 470	35	42
45 to 49 years	19	12	2 206	11	32
50 to 54 years	14	11	2 176	6	27
55 to 59 years	7	5	2 122	2	25
60 to 64 years	7	6	1 828	-	11
65 to 69 years	3	2	1 575	1	12
70 to 74 years	5	4	1 298	-	4
75 years and over	5	3	2 331	2	18
16 years and over	576	347	47 427	796	956
Median	20.4	20.4	24.8	21.6	21.7
Female	439	262	30 729	403	795
Under 5 years	88	51	2 650	70	104
5 to 9 years	55	32	2 211	47	92
10 to 14 years	37	20	2 044	30	66
15 to 19 years	44	27	3 305	43	74
20 to 24 years	78	50	4 942	78	94
25 to 29 years	41	26	3 190	56	124
30 to 34 years	35	25	2 269	32	91
35 to 39 years	18	8	1 523	26	47
40 to 44 years	13	4	1 260	11	24
45 to 49 years	11	6	1 096	4	20
50 to 54 years	9	6	1 105	2	17
55 to 59 years	4	3	1 068	2	14
60 to 64 years	1	1	920	-	7
65 to 69 years	1	-	888	1	8
70 to 74 years	2	1	750	-	3
75 years and over	2	2	1 508	1	10
16 years and over	251	152	23 368	252	523
Median	19.7	20.1	25.3	20.9	23.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
Total persons	953	585	62 524	1 117	1 506
In households	880	551	56 894	846	1 381
Householder	241	145	21 218	288	361
Nonfamily householder	37	23	6 281	45	113
Spouse	167	105	13 072	172	306
Other relatives	445	281	20 436	360	646
Nonrelatives	27	20	2 168	26	68
Inmate of institution	1	1	728	1	8
Other, in group quarters	72	33	4 902	270	117
Persons per household	3.36	3.49	2.70	3.16	2.86
Persons per family	3.69	3.84	3.27	3.43	3.51
Persons under 18 years	404	254	16 934	348	590
Householder or spouse	2	1	31	3	3
Own child	377	237	16 341	332	529
In married-couple family	330	206	14 623	290	386
With female householder, no husband present	44	28	1 486	35	121
Other relatives	23	14	370	8	39
Nonrelatives	2	2	99	3	15
In group quarters	-	-	93	2	4
Persons 65 years and over	13	9	5 204	3	34
Family householder: Male	3	2	1 387	-	5
Female	1	1	233	-	-
Spouse	-	-	998	-	5
Other relatives	2	2	308	1	8
Nonrelatives	-	-	36	-	1
Nonfamily householder: Male	3	2	339	-	4
Female	3	1	1 313	1	10
Inmate of institution	1	1	549	1	1
Other, in group quarters	-	-	41	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	204	122	14 937	243	248
With own children under 18 years	147	90	8 627	179	188
With own children under 6 years	107	64	4 577	115	122
Married-couple families	176	103	13 150	222	169
With own children under 18 years	128	75	7 591	161	120
With own children under 6 years	96	55	4 175	109	78
Female householder, no husband present	22	13	1 357	17	64
With own children under 18 years	15	11	881	16	57
With own children under 6 years	8	6	361	5	37
MARITAL STATUS					
Male, 15 years and over	337	203	24 493	549	443
Single	121	70	9 397	266	227
Now married, except separated	192	114	13 552	254	178
Separated	2	2	174	8	6
Widowed	4	3	385	1	4
Divorced	18	14	985	20	28
Female, 15 years and over	259	159	23 824	256	533
Single	55	30	6 858	55	127
Now married, except separated	173	111	13 342	180	323
Separated	3	3	197	4	21
Widowed	10	6	2 227	3	24
Divorced	18	9	1 200	14	38

Table 52. General Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Adams	Barnes	Benson	Billings	Bottineau	Bowman	Burke	Burlleigh	Cass	Cavalier	Dickey
AGE											
Total persons -----	3 584	6 186	7 944	1 138	6 410	4 229	3 822	9 370	16 273	7 636	7 207
Under 5 years -----	280	495	784	93	540	374	247	933	1 406	560	580
5 to 9 years -----	250	472	715	96	495	348	263	904	1 362	516	532
10 to 14 years -----	282	508	802	103	574	370	312	866	1 421	651	577
15 to 19 years -----	304	571	773	130	542	397	313	915	1 439	765	621
20 to 24 years -----	260	393	554	85	415	333	207	818	975	473	596
25 to 29 years -----	256	436	512	88	418	327	208	832	1 417	515	513
30 to 34 years -----	260	401	446	72	448	274	222	829	1 321	446	446
35 to 39 years -----	184	343	365	66	364	251	171	678	1 131	392	376
40 to 44 years -----	181	267	336	57	318	188	191	516	860	363	314
45 to 49 years -----	166	317	339	52	277	193	206	454	758	424	316
50 to 54 years -----	196	338	379	73	325	225	258	383	786	427	335
55 to 59 years -----	175	396	373	65	337	196	234	326	790	411	348
60 to 64 years -----	207	354	390	61	359	182	253	273	653	391	419
65 to 69 years -----	184	307	366	54	366	182	267	242	642	408	360
70 to 74 years -----	159	272	347	33	310	168	209	192	515	338	305
75 years and over -----	240	316	463	10	322	221	261	209	797	556	569
16 years and over -----	2 699	4 586	5 458	820	4 692	3 053	2 916	6 501	11 747	5 726	5 399
Median -----	33.1	32.4	28.4	28.6	32.3	29.3	39.1	26.7	30.4	33.6	32.1
Female	1 794	2 936	3 883	542	3 122	2 107	1 897	4 600	7 941	3 714	3 594
Under 5 years -----	125	245	381	45	263	175	115	459	710	287	277
5 to 9 years -----	128	231	352	55	242	174	130	457	646	222	243
10 to 14 years -----	133	240	393	56	296	176	165	423	682	325	268
15 to 19 years -----	164	260	371	63	265	193	152	467	669	375	313
20 to 24 years -----	125	167	252	31	197	164	94	419	429	194	281
25 to 29 years -----	132	202	256	40	188	159	95	415	715	255	257
30 to 34 years -----	122	188	225	38	213	136	105	415	638	202	211
35 to 39 years -----	85	161	163	28	176	123	88	318	513	192	196
40 to 44 years -----	87	126	162	30	152	96	96	232	435	184	160
45 to 49 years -----	88	156	171	27	126	98	107	222	360	208	162
50 to 54 years -----	95	172	195	29	164	106	128	164	389	208	176
55 to 59 years -----	95	186	187	41	187	95	111	164	377	207	173
60 to 64 years -----	109	173	179	17	178	101	138	128	311	193	201
65 to 69 years -----	86	142	175	23	171	94	132	115	342	197	197
70 to 74 years -----	78	127	170	13	140	86	102	91	265	171	158
75 years and over -----	142	160	251	6	164	131	139	111	460	313	341
16 years and over -----	1 362	2 159	2 666	374	2 262	1 541	1 443	3 184	5 747	2 802	2 747
Median -----	33.6	33.0	28.7	27.6	32.6	30.4	40.2	26.0	30.9	35.4	34.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons -----	3 584	6 186	7 944	1 138	6 410	4 229	3 822	9 370	16 273	7 636	7 207
In households -----	3 504	6 152	7 874	1 138	6 340	4 172	3 795	8 923	16 110	7 457	6 690
Householder -----	1 333	2 107	2 528	367	2 207	1 505	1 444	2 764	5 423	2 687	2 454
Nonfamily householder -----	367	363	563	70	446	413	341	400	977	662	577
Spouse -----	887	1 575	1 592	278	1 602	994	981	2 175	4 101	1 807	1 708
Other relatives -----	1 239	2 417	3 580	465	2 458	1 626	1 338	3 822	6 416	2 906	2 455
Nonrelatives -----	45	53	174	28	73	47	32	167	170	57	73
Inmate of institution -----	80	--	54	--	55	57	12	59	113	97	236
Other, in group quarters -----	--	34	16	--	15	--	15	388	50	82	281
Persons per household -----	2.63	2.92	3.11	3.10	2.87	2.77	2.63	3.23	2.97	2.78	2.73
Persons per family -----	3.20	3.29	3.63	3.50	3.31	3.40	3.10	3.54	3.37	3.33	3.22
Persons under 18 years	1 021	1 846	2 845	380	1 969	1 361	1 040	3 230	5 162	2 263	2 090
Householder or spouse -----	2	1	--	1	1	4	1	4	5	4	3
Own child -----	982	1 802	2 536	366	1 882	1 326	1 007	3 140	5 035	2 185	1 994
In married-couple family -----	922	1 734	2 042	350	1 789	1 235	900	2 988	4 808	2 066	1 866
With female householder, no husband present -----	43	43	388	8	71	70	80	92	186	71	94
Other relatives -----	25	30	238	5	61	29	25	57	92	59	40
Nonrelatives -----	12	13	51	8	25	2	6	24	30	13	14
In group quarters -----	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	39
Persons 65 years and over	583	895	1 176	97	998	571	737	643	1 954	1 302	1 234
Family householder -----	184	334	405	45	377	172	284	244	652	419	354
Male -----	14	40	58	7	35	12	19	22	68	40	39
Female -----	118	208	266	30	236	115	168	148	477	266	247
Spouse -----	24	97	86	4	84	16	38	45	143	110	57
Other relatives -----	3	4	16	--	4	3	5	12	21	6	5
Nonrelatives -----	44	85	103	5	93	55	63	53	133	107	82
Nonfamily householder -----	122	110	219	6	123	144	148	65	364	262	233
Male -----	74	--	23	--	46	54	11	--	70	92	214
Female -----	--	17	--	--	--	--	1	54	26	--	3
Inmate of institution -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other, in group quarters -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families -----	966	1 744	1 965	297	1 761	1 092	1 103	2 364	4 446	2 025	1 877
With own children under 18 years -----	475	847	1 045	160	857	630	469	1 483	2 408	1 032	941
With own children under 6 years -----	215	382	500	77	407	300	208	766	1 154	449	464
Married-couple families	887	1 575	1 592	278	1 602	994	981	2 175	4 101	1 807	1 708
With own children under 18 years -----	441	810	844	151	812	576	418	1 397	2 284	963	867
With own children under 6 years -----	207	374	404	74	395	285	195	741	1 117	433	435
Female householder, no husband present	54	75	233	8	84	64	65	97	203	101	104
With own children under 18 years -----	28	21	147	4	32	41	33	96	96	42	52
With own children under 6 years -----	6	6	68	1	8	11	10	12	28	10	21
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over	1 364	2 491	2 886	460	2 480	1 555	1 513	3 406	6 181	3 010	2 712
Single -----	368	772	962	153	715	452	430	999	1 729	994	785
Now married, except separated -----	914	1 601	1 655	285	1 637	1 021	1 003	2 242	4 152	1 865	1 756
Separated -----	3	11	41	1	6	5	6	6	23	10	8
Widowed -----	47	53	102	8	58	39	35	49	115	81	85
Divorced -----	32	54	126	13	64	38	39	110	162	60	78
Female, 15 years and over	1 408	2 220	2 757	386	2 321	1 582	1 487	3 261	5 903	2 899	2 806
Single -----	253	359	604	82	353	279	237	809	1 021	556	533
Now married, except separated -----	907	1 598	1 654	281	1 639	1 027	1 001	2 217	4 131	1 855	1 752
Separated -----	6	4	30	--	4	6	7	13	17	16	13
Widowed -----	207	234	374	14	275	227	214	158	421	421	445
Divorced -----	35	25	95	9	50	43	28	64	118	51	63

Table 52. General Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Divide	Dunn	Eddy	Emmons	Foster	Golden Valley	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	Hettinger	Kidder
AGE											
Total persons	3 494	4 627	3 554	5 877	1 970	2 391	12 945	4 274	3 714	4 275	3 833
Under 5 years	243	406	280	387	131	188	1 206	326	260	291	320
5 to 9 years	203	357	201	458	181	192	1 130	342	249	292	310
10 to 14 years	254	425	284	614	184	196	1 092	406	268	413	324
15 to 19 years	289	453	298	655	207	241	1 112	382	264	404	341
20 to 24 years	186	389	230	301	139	150	951	239	222	258	241
25 to 29 years	199	353	241	293	114	167	1 103	294	261	291	260
30 to 34 years	213	285	192	295	112	138	1 047	259	244	247	206
35 to 39 years	165	245	144	278	84	123	801	218	167	199	206
40 to 44 years	151	220	158	297	105	116	595	185	143	186	181
45 to 49 years	174	222	168	319	126	84	584	229	170	253	206
50 to 54 years	188	228	210	388	129	133	584	239	236	225	215
55 to 59 years	230	250	200	373	123	135	598	266	263	276	233
60 to 64 years	294	262	219	307	109	142	573	226	222	262	238
65 to 69 years	258	223	218	293	89	154	470	269	261	268	202
70 to 74 years	175	150	188	252	51	68	390	207	177	192	152
75 years and over	272	159	323	367	86	164	709	187	307	218	198
16 years and over	2 727	3 342	2 730	4 266	1 429	1 744	9 271	3 120	2 878	3 198	2 801
Median	39.8	28.8	36.6	33.8	31.9	31.9	29.4	32.7	37.3	33.6	32.8
Female											
Total persons	1 697	2 207	1 752	2 899	927	1 181	6 248	2 050	1 786	2 122	1 874
Under 5 years	125	189	134	179	66	90	583	161	125	142	154
5 to 9 years	83	191	97	227	81	93	541	148	122	144	152
10 to 14 years	130	210	139	308	92	83	531	177	128	212	152
15 to 19 years	131	220	129	318	89	109	514	170	104	196	157
20 to 24 years	82	165	102	140	65	72	434	106	109	123	102
25 to 29 years	97	157	131	131	45	69	540	141	103	124	126
30 to 34 years	103	134	91	146	59	74	497	125	114	116	96
35 to 39 years	78	124	75	143	42	58	378	110	78	89	92
40 to 44 years	75	95	76	153	55	52	294	89	75	101	98
45 to 49 years	92	110	86	159	62	40	284	118	94	127	106
50 to 54 years	103	110	108	185	63	75	281	118	119	114	102
55 to 59 years	97	120	98	185	56	67	305	127	127	140	131
60 to 64 years	141	131	121	153	48	77	254	117	106	135	109
65 to 69 years	123	97	103	144	41	84	228	127	125	148	107
70 to 74 years	81	76	99	134	21	33	194	114	93	94	78
75 years and over	156	78	179	194	42	105	390	102	164	117	112
16 years and over	1 325	1 566	1 356	2 107	674	882	4 462	1 524	1 385	1 583	1 384
Median	41.4	28.9	39.6	35.0	32.6	35.1	29.8	34.9	40.7	35.3	34.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	3 494	4 627	3 554	5 877	1 970	2 391	12 945	4 274	3 714	4 275	3 833
In households	3 383	4 627	3 490	5 801	1 970	2 314	12 714	4 242	3 664	4 162	3 792
Householder	1 309	1 542	1 342	1 924	642	850	4 380	1 498	1 391	1 497	1 352
Nonfamily householder	342	332	377	408	103	228	945	349	330	354	312
Spouse	860	1 086	867	1 381	495	564	3 132	1 051	962	1 031	925
Other relatives	1 170	1 911	1 239	2 459	819	875	5 037	1 661	1 292	1 609	1 489
Nonrelatives	44	88	42	37	14	25	165	32	19	25	26
Inmate of institution	106	-	58	76	-	66	166	25	50	92	41
Other, in group quarters	5	-	6	-	-	11	65	-	-	21	-
Persons per household	2.58	3.00	2.60	3.02	3.07	2.72	2.90	2.83	2.63	2.78	2.80
Persons per family	3.10	3.48	3.18	3.53	3.44	3.31	3.38	3.36	3.12	3.31	3.32
Persons under 18 years											
Householder or spouse	897	1 493	980	1 940	639	752	4 145	1 341	958	1 269	1 201
Own child	2	-	-	7	-	2	5	4	-	-	1
In married-couple family	857	1 414	950	1 897	618	699	3 992	1 307	926	1 246	1 162
With female householder, no husband present	808	1 314	895	1 812	601	649	3 733	1 238	879	1 162	1 054
With male householder, no husband present	39	77	30	58	10	38	201	47	39	45	71
Other relatives	27	66	19	35	16	22	92	17	29	21	35
Nonrelatives	10	11	11	-	5	9	31	10	3	2	3
In group quarters	1	-	-	-	-	20	25	3	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over											
Family householder:	705	532	729	912	226	386	1 569	663	745	678	552
Male	207	208	230	325	91	125	500	242	256	221	189
Female	19	18	19	24	8	13	53	20	32	16	13
Spouse	146	117	139	213	59	85	333	154	170	148	120
Other relatives	46	50	57	48	18	15	106	34	47	32	28
Nonrelatives	4	3	12	2	-	2	14	1	-	4	6
Nonfamily householder:											
Male	66	41	64	64	24	25	139	52	59	47	38
Female	121	95	156	165	26	84	272	137	132	140	123
Inmate of institution	93	-	52	71	-	36	151	23	47	63	35
Other, in group quarters	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	967	1 210	965	1 516	539	622	3 435	1 149	1 061	1 143	1 040
With own children under 18 years	433	659	461	785	273	314	1 901	572	458	557	537
With own children under 6 years	192	301	213	333	115	150	948	277	212	232	256
Married-couple families	860	1 086	867	1 381	495	564	3 132	1 051	962	1 031	925
With own children under 18 years	397	608	432	742	261	286	1 759	535	435	517	478
With own children under 6 years	183	285	201	320	114	144	909	264	209	218	240
Female householder, no husband present	56	65	47	71	19	37	177	54	61	53	57
With own children under 18 years	26	35	17	28	7	19	103	26	20	23	36
With own children under 6 years	7	11	10	7	-	5	29	10	2	8	9
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over											
Single	1 435	1 822	1 407	2 233	786	900	4 924	1 636	1 526	1 655	1 463
Now married, except separated	444	608	395	690	246	268	1 373	482	454	512	420
Separated	893	1 115	896	1 424	504	580	3 209	1 073	986	1 060	960
Widowed	4	12	9	4	5	8	26	4	5	4	7
Divorced	49	35	60	84	20	23	135	48	47	54	33
Divorced	45	52	47	31	11	21	181	29	34	25	43
Female, 15 years and over											
Single	1 359	1 617	1 382	2 185	688	915	4 593	1 564	1 411	1 624	1 416
Now married, except separated	203	308	207	458	126	158	717	240	188	311	220
Separated	886	1 105	895	1 419	507	572	3 200	1 067	991	1 061	965
Widowed	2	4	2	4	2	6	26	9	8	7	12
Divorced	228	161	249	283	48	158	525	216	207	218	191
Divorced	40	39	29	21	5	21	125	32	17	27	28

Table 52. General Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	La Moure	Logan	McHenry	McIntosh	McKenzie	McLean	Mercer	Morton	Mountrail	Nelson	Oliver
AGE											
Total persons	6 473	3 493	7 858	4 800	7 132	12 383	6 496	9 513	7 679	5 233	2 495
Under 5 years	495	223	575	244	667	1 125	636	786	660	310	247
5 to 9 years	498	248	578	245	681	991	555	738	638	302	209
10 to 14 years	523	287	671	361	624	1 011	551	942	632	405	228
15 to 19 years	549	368	707	416	661	1 007	545	962	675	411	240
20 to 24 years	419	203	465	247	612	895	578	639	510	264	194
25 to 29 years	422	168	515	249	612	1 026	606	664	563	305	211
30 to 34 years	338	165	432	198	490	829	521	569	458	272	202
35 to 39 years	291	161	367	216	412	658	397	477	399	251	150
40 to 44 years	312	177	401	238	324	554	301	491	344	255	117
45 to 49 years	316	206	388	292	305	569	283	470	350	251	128
50 to 54 years	390	245	439	358	309	598	299	544	379	331	128
55 to 59 years	388	240	435	329	324	681	310	447	432	355	125
60 to 64 years	362	217	437	330	342	656	287	442	457	317	107
65 to 69 years	396	202	529	330	303	631	251	411	407	327	86
70 to 74 years	306	181	389	293	180	508	166	361	306	277	61
75 years and over	468	202	530	474	261	644	210	570	469	600	62
16 years and over	4 842	2 654	5 896	3 865	5 029	9 025	4 630	6 824	5 598	4 124	1 770
Median	34.9	37.6	34.8	44.8	27.3	30.8	28.1	30.2	31.7	41.9	28.2
Female	3 210	1 702	3 779	2 429	3 398	6 007	3 154	4 644	3 792	2 563	1 173
Under 5 years	249	116	253	133	327	540	305	374	318	146	118
5 to 9 years	240	118	272	117	331	480	284	363	313	150	98
10 to 14 years	263	127	313	160	307	490	260	446	306	203	95
15 to 19 years	267	169	314	200	294	461	260	449	334	180	116
20 to 24 years	184	83	202	118	289	425	274	280	241	117	87
25 to 29 years	183	83	240	112	280	504	285	292	276	133	103
30 to 34 years	153	83	188	95	221	375	256	280	217	133	89
35 to 39 years	145	80	192	123	201	308	175	243	193	110	75
40 to 44 years	158	96	213	121	151	269	144	256	176	134	58
45 to 49 years	179	109	194	155	146	291	135	226	184	121	53
50 to 54 years	187	126	208	162	163	290	152	254	185	164	68
55 to 59 years	186	106	233	149	158	311	144	220	212	176	59
60 to 64 years	176	100	219	166	162	341	149	220	224	155	52
65 to 69 years	207	113	247	184	136	323	125	212	179	158	41
70 to 74 years	169	87	207	163	83	249	83	197	156	148	35
75 years and over	264	106	284	271	149	350	123	332	278	335	26
16 years and over	2 394	1 298	2 879	1 974	2 371	4 393	2 235	3 372	2 774	2 020	850
Median	36.8	39.2	37.3	46.2	27.5	31.4	28.2	31.9	32.4	44.1	28.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	6 473	3 493	7 858	4 800	7 132	12 383	6 496	9 513	7 679	5 233	2 495
In households	6 226	3 452	7 831	4 690	7 060	12 067	6 467	9 367	7 500	5 051	2 495
Householder	2 265	1 205	2 832	1 854	2 382	4 277	2 257	3 129	2 675	1 983	798
Nonfamily householder	521	227	677	425	575	955	485	653	656	556	129
Spouse	1 607	897	1 947	1 341	1 607	3 038	1 635	2 256	1 730	1 262	632
Other relatives	2 312	1 325	2 989	1 468	2 902	4 626	2 459	3 882	3 003	1 752	1 050
Nonrelatives	42	25	63	27	169	116	100	92	54	54	35
Inmate of institution	96	41	20	110	53	154	29	146	179	182	—
Other, in group quarters	151	7	—	—	19	162	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.75	2.86	2.77	2.53	2.96	2.82	2.87	2.99	2.80	2.55	3.13
Persons per family	3.25	3.27	3.29	2.97	3.50	3.31	3.31	3.48	3.34	3.11	3.48
Persons under 18 years	1 893	1 034	2 311	1 145	2 382	3 832	2 106	3 131	2 392	1 304	842
Householder or spouse	5	1	—	5	2	9	5	6	4	2	—
Own child	1 770	1 016	2 222	1 117	2 193	3 699	2 040	3 030	2 233	1 264	821
In married-couple family	1 685	971	2 091	1 067	1 974	3 429	1 911	2 864	1 979	1 180	803
With female householder, no husband present	47	30	86	38	166	113	113	202	56	12	12
Other relatives	30	13	80	21	138	116	43	68	138	32	14
Nonrelatives	7	4	9	2	37	8	18	27	17	6	7
In group quarters	81	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 170	585	1 448	1 097	744	1 783	627	1 342	1 182	1 204	209
Family householder: Male	378	220	447	380	256	598	238	360	351	351	85
Female	41	10	40	20	19	48	21	44	44	43	8
Spouse	274	162	350	309	167	404	155	297	212	241	53
Other relatives	64	31	91	27	40	59	18	68	64	79	14
Nonrelatives	5	4	10	1	13	15	3	7	8	11	—
Nonfamily householder: Male	76	31	109	56	65	130	35	95	116	108	15
Female	240	96	284	201	145	297	133	273	217	213	34
Inmate of institution	90	31	15	103	38	143	24	128	157	158	—
Other, in group quarters	2	—	2	—	1	89	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 744	978	2 155	1 429	1 807	3 322	1 772	2 476	2 019	1 427	669
With own children under 18 years	817	462	1 028	556	1 013	1 771	1 012	1 375	1 060	614	395
With own children under 6 years	392	188	460	207	516	886	531	623	502	250	197
Married-couple families	1 607	897	1 947	1 341	1 607	3 038	1 635	2 256	1 730	1 262	632
With own children under 18 years	773	438	955	532	910	1 631	939	1 285	924	571	381
With own children under 6 years	382	178	442	200	472	832	505	606	447	237	194
Female householder, no husband present	75	39	108	49	121	174	82	126	81	89	21
With own children under 18 years	28	16	47	17	74	101	54	62	103	30	9
With own children under 6 years	5	8	9	4	30	44	19	12	42	8	—
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over	2 499	1 394	3 093	1 931	2 727	4 759	2 449	3 586	2 894	2 152	949
Single	721	415	936	458	854	1 302	655	1 090	871	689	265
Now married, except separated	1 660	922	2 001	1 369	1 669	3 137	1 676	2 309	1 789	1 305	642
Separated	7	11	11	4	17	25	14	23	6	4	4
Widowed	64	47	78	73	62	132	35	84	102	95	21
Divorced	47	10	67	27	125	163	69	92	109	57	21
Female, 15 years and over	2 458	1 341	2 941	2 019	2 433	4 497	2 305	3 461	2 855	2 064	862
Single	369	250	467	295	403	705	367	615	503	316	144
Now married, except separated	1 663	919	1 994	1 373	1 659	3 111	1 657	2 305	1 788	1 300	643
Separated	1	4	14	8	14	26	11	23	7	7	1
Widowed	392	152	421	323	258	526	208	470	431	397	63
Divorced	33	16	45	20	99	97	62	61	110	44	11

Table 52. General Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland	Rolette	Sargent	Sheridan	Sloux	Slope
AGE											
Total persons	10 399	2 831	5 606	6 698	3 608	10 143	12 177	5 512	2 819	3 620	1 157
Under 5 years	847	219	415	507	250	756	1 385	443	190	461	95
5 to 9 years	783	234	417	494	290	697	1 192	447	197	402	88
10 to 14 years	803	330	484	509	325	781	1 332	467	232	435	105
15 to 19 years	856	345	615	569	322	901	1 468	469	238	420	117
20 to 24 years	694	177	351	394	208	689	965	402	162	310	87
25 to 29 years	806	164	385	479	241	728	874	424	156	276	86
30 to 34 years	684	143	370	422	231	565	716	365	157	229	70
35 to 39 years	515	169	323	329	179	482	632	309	157	182	45
40 to 44 years	473	141	295	278	198	474	513	259	137	174	54
45 to 49 years	516	163	294	312	192	506	521	220	168	158	71
50 to 54 years	587	155	317	371	178	615	487	312	201	131	73
55 to 59 years	573	136	309	371	196	584	487	305	189	132	64
60 to 64 years	542	126	287	385	170	538	464	274	178	114	71
65 to 69 years	522	142	279	364	195	557	395	257	151	68	46
70 to 74 years	414	99	206	309	202	491	331	212	129	58	36
75 years and over	784	88	259	605	231	779	415	347	177	70	49
16 years and over	7 771	1 956	4 136	5 061	2 660	7 734	7 930	4 053	2 150	2 209	843
Median	32.8	28.6	31.8	34.6	33.3	34.5	23.6	31.2	37.6	21.5	30.0
Female	5 180	1 308	2 668	3 289	1 752	4 956	6 156	2 630	1 365	1 774	545
Under 5 years	419	98	188	235	115	366	709	205	86	205	43
5 to 9 years	394	98	201	237	137	352	579	221	95	198	47
10 to 14 years	399	156	234	259	156	382	653	229	106	201	52
15 to 19 years	419	159	287	272	144	421	718	208	112	211	50
20 to 24 years	316	69	158	192	98	286	524	173	79	153	34
25 to 29 years	363	78	186	225	101	313	462	184	76	128	41
30 to 34 years	318	66	174	202	111	269	358	169	73	109	30
35 to 39 years	258	90	160	155	84	250	320	154	74	85	20
40 to 44 years	240	67	155	134	102	224	245	117	73	106	29
45 to 49 years	264	75	134	162	90	264	270	117	84	81	33
50 to 54 years	289	73	148	189	100	321	241	154	96	65	38
55 to 59 years	285	62	134	163	101	265	238	138	95	60	33
60 to 64 years	272	62	142	189	80	251	237	137	86	65	27
65 to 69 years	274	69	134	179	106	301	196	134	71	32	20
70 to 74 years	225	69	101	157	98	257	164	109	74	29	18
75 years and over	445	49	132	339	129	434	242	181	85	46	30
16 years and over	3 881	909	1 975	2 488	1 309	3 763	4 040	1 930	1 053	1 110	391
Median	34.1	29.8	32.2	35.8	36.1	36.8	24.0	32.5	38.6	22.6	31.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	10 399	2 831	5 606	6 698	3 608	10 143	12 177	5 512	2 819	3 620	1 157
In households	10 184	2 831	5 561	6 434	3 549	9 996	11 798	5 455	2 789	3 504	1 157
Householder	3 754	842	1 854	2 403	1 287	3 597	3 425	1 957	1 007	920	388
Nonfamily householder	2 429	119	324	598	304	814	738	490	184	174	79
Spouse	2 495	671	1 387	1 626	887	2 491	2 027	1 323	753	521	275
Other relatives	3 824	1 305	2 265	2 340	1 348	3 808	6 026	2 099	1 007	1 940	486
Nonrelatives	111	13	55	65	27	100	320	76	22	123	8
Inmate of institution	201	—	45	259	59	64	360	57	30	28	—
Other, in group quarters	14	—	—	5	—	83	19	—	—	88	—
Persons per household	2.71	3.36	3.00	2.68	2.76	2.78	3.44	2.79	2.77	3.81	2.98
Persons per family	3.24	3.73	3.39	3.20	3.27	3.26	4.00	3.33	3.14	4.30	3.46
Persons under 18 years	3 033	1 036	1 763	1 911	1 097	2 806	4 899	1 681	777	1 602	367
Householder or spouse	15	1	1	4	3	4	12	1	3	2	—
Own child	2 907	1 020	1 718	1 847	1 074	2 728	4 300	1 620	748	1 346	353
Married-couple family	2 654	996	1 625	1 705	1 006	2 592	3 216	1 509	698	983	320
With female householder, no husband present	204	19	60	123	46	104	68	39	30	34	14
Other relatives	92	14	38	42	17	63	451	43	23	193	13
Nonrelatives	19	1	6	18	3	11	101	17	3	21	1
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	40	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 720	329	744	1 278	628	1 827	1 141	816	457	196	131
Family householder	521	136	274	367	209	577	331	268	174	61	47
Male	72	10	27	47	24	68	68	30	8	25	5
Female	351	91	180	261	139	399	217	188	117	30	30
Spouse	97	33	62	71	34	153	61	42	20	30	6
Other relatives	11	2	3	5	6	25	9	3	3	3	—
Nonrelatives	116	25	57	78	50	150	104	75	29	13	15
Nonfamily householder	367	32	101	247	112	343	210	157	81	29	28
Male	184	—	38	199	54	62	135	53	27	—	—
Female	1	—	—	3	—	50	6	—	—	5	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	2 825	723	1 530	1 805	983	2 783	2 687	1 467	823	746	309
With own children under 18 years	1 399	421	814	890	489	1 329	1 723	761	361	516	166
With own children under 6 years	668	170	344	414	215	600	890	373	157	278	74
Married-couple families	2 495	671	1 387	1 626	887	2 491	2 027	1 323	753	521	275
With own children under 18 years	1 253	409	763	816	456	1 252	1 269	702	332	207	151
With own children under 6 years	618	168	329	391	211	584	646	351	149	205	70
Female householder, no husband present	219	19	76	120	56	138	506	72	36	175	18
With own children under 18 years	116	9	34	63	23	58	369	39	20	119	8
With own children under 6 years	39	2	12	20	2	14	199	14	7	60	3
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over	3 998	1 092	2 245	2 630	1 399	4 053	4 053	2 180	1 122	1 152	466
Single	1 145	371	720	741	405	1 301	1 579	689	288	470	156
Now married, except separated	2 576	683	1 415	1 673	901	2 540	2 114	1 352	769	554	284
Separated	28	2	9	15	4	11	46	10	3	29	2
Widowed	129	15	47	103	50	137	102	65	33	27	13
Divorced	120	21	54	98	39	64	212	64	29	72	11
Female, 15 years and over	3 968	956	2 045	2 558	1 344	3 856	4 215	1 975	1 078	1 170	403
Single	648	197	394	393	214	690	1 295	286	162	357	65
Now married, except separated	2 556	685	1 411	1 676	900	2 545	2 121	1 355	770	562	283
Separated	17	—	8	10	5	13	67	6	1	32	2
Widowed	625	64	200	414	195	538	481	278	134	130	46
Divorced	122	8	32	65	30	70	251	50	11	89	7

Table 52. General Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Stark	Steele	Stutsman	Towner	Trail	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Williams
AGE									
Total persons	7 773	3 106	7 874	4 052	9 624	10 078	15 669	4 452	8 901
Under 5 years.....	720	245	659	285	709	770	1 388	297	873
5 to 9 years.....	735	213	589	273	638	757	1 366	331	669
10 to 14 years.....	786	242	717	316	660	828	1 504	383	726
15 to 19 years.....	870	275	735	350	948	882	1 517	397	823
20 to 24 years.....	670	183	545	278	888	631	1 294	243	839
25 to 29 years.....	616	203	592	248	651	727	1 309	253	813
30 to 34 years.....	553	189	556	239	507	619	1 075	234	618
35 to 39 years.....	416	155	419	174	487	493	1 035	226	468
40 to 44 years.....	360	165	426	172	393	469	848	225	452
45 to 49 years.....	368	173	429	201	396	479	797	242	422
50 to 54 years.....	389	175	481	201	479	546	723	278	456
55 to 59 years.....	343	190	397	269	492	556	657	255	396
60 to 64 years.....	300	193	388	244	531	622	614	289	427
65 to 69 years.....	261	159	349	234	527	531	569	263	381
70 to 74 years.....	173	135	258	229	435	443	467	218	241
75 years and over.....	213	211	334	339	883	725	506	318	297
16 years and over.....	5 332	2 360	5 754	3 107	7 463	7 529	11 069	3 352	6 486
Median.....	25.8	35.1	30.9	36.1	33.0	33.3	28.0	37.0	28.0
Female	3 752	1 515	3 710	2 026	4 913	4 927	7 519	2 120	4 203
Under 5 years.....	362	135	302	150	387	366	694	146	413
5 to 9 years.....	371	107	282	151	312	381	662	152	333
10 to 14 years.....	401	111	333	154	312	405	715	172	336
15 to 19 years.....	397	129	331	150	485	416	710	179	392
20 to 24 years.....	294	79	245	128	437	282	625	102	386
25 to 29 years.....	282	87	282	108	299	320	592	114	349
30 to 34 years.....	263	93	256	115	242	297	525	113	269
35 to 39 years.....	210	75	221	82	248	250	504	113	231
40 to 44 years.....	163	86	205	83	180	226	397	112	219
45 to 49 years.....	180	89	216	106	216	233	389	119	210
50 to 54 years.....	186	81	235	107	230	255	332	147	211
55 to 59 years.....	165	93	173	134	250	291	307	127	201
60 to 64 years.....	141	92	170	114	276	327	300	140	201
65 to 69 years.....	120	79	167	123	267	259	297	120	162
70 to 74 years.....	92	63	123	125	237	221	212	100	126
75 years and over.....	125	116	169	196	535	398	258	164	159
16 years and over.....	2 515	1 136	2 711	1 540	3 830	3 668	5 290	1 604	3 038
Median.....	25.8	35.8	31.7	38.5	34.6	34.9	28.0	38.2	28.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
Total persons	7 773	3 106	7 874	4 052	9 624	10 078	15 669	4 452	8 901
In households.....	7 721	3 102	7 874	3 974	9 058	10 001	15 534	4 452	8 879
Householder.....	2 359	1 142	2 669	1 496	3 427	3 557	5 129	1 597	3 060
Nonfamily householder.....	457	266	493	401	894	804	960	327	648
Spouse.....	1 753	810	2 012	989	2 239	2 439	3 811	1 156	2 167
Other relatives.....	3 496	1 124	3 090	1 453	3 262	3 909	6 383	1 672	3 463
Nonrelatives.....	113	26	103	36	130	96	211	27	189
Inmate of institution.....	-	-	-	73	210	76	95	-	22
Other, in group quarters.....	52	4	-	5	356	1	40	-	-
Persons per household.....	3.27	2.72	2.95	2.66	2.64	2.81	3.03	2.79	2.90
Persons per family.....	3.76	3.21	3.34	3.23	3.17	3.31	3.45	3.23	3.33
Persons under 18 years	2 845	895	2 476	1 118	2 525	2 995	5 299	1 302	2 770
Householder or spouse.....	2	2	3	1	5	6	8	2	7
Own child.....	2 782	875	2 406	1 093	2 455	2 922	5 064	1 257	2 637
In married-couple family.....	2 670	843	2 289	1 041	2 283	2 741	4 720	1 191	2 434
With female householder, no husband present.....	83	26	83	38	136	151	239	44	132
Other relatives.....	40	13	46	22	48	53	156	37	95
Nonrelatives.....	21	5	21	2	16	13	29	6	31
In group quarters.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	42	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	647	505	941	802	1 845	1 699	1 542	799	919
Family householder.....	232	180	358	241	550	578	568	316	352
Male.....	27	18	30	30	80	75	51	26	37
Female.....	129	120	240	161	362	371	368	202	214
Spouse.....	52	41	62	52	128	133	110	42	57
Other relatives.....	10	2	13	5	6	15	5	5	7
Nonfamily householder, no husband present.....	45	41	86	68	141	136	127	64	75
Male.....	135	103	152	176	376	323	267	144	156
Female.....	-	-	66	66	202	68	36	-	21
Inmate of institution.....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other, in group quarters.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 902	876	2 176	1 095	2 533	2 753	4 169	1 270	2 412
With own children under 18 years.....	1 176	422	1 128	492	1 175	1 371	2 385	571	1 284
With own children under 6 years.....	556	202	537	220	581	611	1 141	239	655
Married-couple families	1 753	810	2 012	989	2 239	2 439	3 811	1 156	2 167
With own children under 18 years.....	1 121	405	1 068	464	1 078	1 280	2 205	537	1 177
With own children under 6 years.....	546	199	520	210	554	594	1 066	225	615
Female householder, no husband present	79	33	89	58	184	180	201	56	136
With own children under 18 years.....	37	13	42	22	78	72	120	21	72
With own children under 6 years.....	10	3	8	8	24	15	53	9	27
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 15 years and over	2 914	1 244	3 116	1 607	3 715	3 948	5 963	1 791	3 512
Single.....	988	365	880	497	1 193	1 230	1 724	517	1 088
Now married, except separated.....	1 806	825	2 045	1 019	2 313	2 488	3 883	1 184	2 224
Separated.....	5	8	24	2	14	15	28	5	20
Widowed.....	38	25	61	53	120	133	126	52	54
Divorced.....	77	21	106	36	75	82	202	33	126
Female, 15 years and over	2 618	1 162	2 793	1 571	3 902	3 775	5 448	1 650	3 121
Single.....	555	168	443	259	878	656	953	259	519
Now married, except separated.....	1 793	826	2 038	1 019	2 312	2 489	3 880	1 183	2 217
Separated.....	5	3	8	3	8	13	33	6	15
Widowed.....	224	143	251	266	619	542	444	198	283
Divorced.....	41	22	53	24	85	75	138	17	87

Table 53. Race, Spanish Origin, and Household Type and Relationship, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Adams	Barnes	Benson	Billings	Bottineau	Bowman	Burke	Burleigh	Cass	Cavalier	Dickey
RACE											
Male	1 790	3 250	4 061	596	3 288	2 122	1 925	4 770	8 332	3 922	3 613
White	1 780	3 241	2 886	...	3 270	2 116	1 915	4 718	8 272	3 895	3 583
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
American Indian	...	7	1 166	...	12	...	...	38	25	25	...
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Female	1 794	2 936	3 883	542	3 122	2 107	1 897	4 600	7 941	3 714	3 594
White	1 788	2 921	2 729	...	3 099	2 094	1 888	4 561	7 887	3 692	3 568
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
American Indian	...	9	1 150	...	15	...	...	29	14	13	...
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Male	...	...	16	...	6	...	7	14	34	5	14
Mexican	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	20	4	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	13	...	11
Female	...	...	11	...	10	...	8	14	33	11	8
Mexican	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	24	11	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	...	4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
White persons	3 568	6 162	5 615	1 134	6 369	4 210	3 803	9 279	16 159	7 587	7 151
In households	3 489	6 128	5 592	...	6 303	4 153	3 778	8 857	15 997	7 419	6 639
Householder	1 328	2 105	2 063	...	2 196	1 501	1 439	2 749	5 399	2 682	2 441
Nonfamily householder	367	363	501	...	446	412	339	396	972	661	575
Spouse	886	1 570	1 363	...	1 592	989	979	2 167	4 076	1 798	1 695
Other relatives	1 230	2 406	2 111	...	2 446	1 616	1 329	3 793	6 358	2 886	2 435
Nonrelatives	45	47	55	...	69	47	31	148	164	53	68
Inmate of institution	79	...	18	...	54	57	11	50	112	97	236
Other, in group quarters	...	34	5	...	12	...	14	372	50	71	276
Persons per household	2.63	2.92	2.76	...	2.87	2.77	2.63	3.23	2.97	2.77	2.72
Persons per family	3.20	3.29	3.29	...	3.30	3.40	3.10	3.54	3.36	3.32	3.22
Black persons	1	3	1	...	...	...	3	4	7	1	1
In households	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonfamily householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin persons ¹	9	9	27	2	16	6	15	28	67	16	22
In households	...	...	27	...	16	...	15	22	66	16	17
Householder	...	...	5	...	2	...	5	3	15	3	7
Nonfamily householder	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1
Spouse	...	...	7	...	2	...	3	5	15	3	5
Other relatives	...	...	13	...	12	...	6	14	35	8	4
Nonrelatives	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	1
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5
Persons per household	...	...	5.40	...	3.00	...	3.00	3.33	3.60	4.00	2.29
Persons per family	...	...	6.50	...	3.00	...	3.50	3.33	4.00	4.00	2.50

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 53. **Race, Spanish Origin, and Household Type and Relationship, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Divide	Dunn	Eddy	Emmons	Foster	Golden Valley	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	Hettinger	Kidder
RACE											
Male	1 797	2 420	1 802	2 978	1 043	1 210	6 697	2 224	1 928	2 153	1 959
White	1 794	2 191	1 785	2 974	1 034	1 205	6 575	2 207	1 918	2 145	1 958
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
American Indian	—	224	15	—	9	—	33	10	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—
Female	1 697	2 207	1 752	2 899	927	1 181	6 248	2 050	1 786	2 122	1 874
White	1 687	1 977	1 741	2 894	916	1 175	6 108	2 023	1 779	2 116	1 869
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
American Indian	—	227	11	—	8	—	38	18	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Male	—	15	—	5	—	—	75	—	—	—	—
Mexican	—	14	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Female	—	19	—	13	—	—	68	—	—	—	—
Mexican	—	17	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
White persons	3 481	4 168	3 526	5 868	1 950	2 380	12 683	4 230	3 697	4 261	3 827
In households	3 370	4 168	3 462	5 792	1 950	2 304	12 452	4 201	3 647	4 148	3 787
Householder	1 306	1 446	1 329	1 922	640	848	4 321	1 496	1 388	1 495	1 352
Nonfamily householder	341	320	373	408	103	227	924	349	329	354	312
Spouse	858	1 022	862	1 379	494	560	3 076	1 045	958	1 029	923
Other relatives	1 163	1 630	1 233	2 454	807	872	4 907	1 629	1 282	1 599	1 488
Nonrelatives	43	70	38	37	9	24	148	31	19	25	24
Inmate of institution	106	—	58	76	—	65	166	25	50	92	40
Other, in group quarters	5	—	6	—	—	11	65	4	—	21	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.91	2.60	3.02	3.06	2.73	2.90	2.83	2.63	2.78	2.80
Persons per family	3.10	3.38	3.18	3.53	3.43	3.32	3.37	3.36	3.12	3.30	3.32
Black persons	—	1	1	1	—	2	47	1	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.08	—	—	—	—
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.57	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin persons¹	1	34	3	18	3	3	143	13	2	10	6
In households	—	34	—	18	—	—	143	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	6	—	5	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	3	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	5	—	4	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	23	—	9	—	—	81	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	3.50	—	2.20	—	—	4.06	—	—	—	—
Persons per family	—	6.00	—	2.50	—	—	4.74	—	—	—	—

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 53. Race, Spanish Origin, and Household Type and Relationship, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	La Moure	Logan	McHenry	McIntosh	McKenzie	McLean	Mercer	Morton	Mountrail	Nelson	Oliver
RACE											
Male	3 263	1 791	4 079	2 371	3 734	6 376	3 342	4 869	3 887	2 670	1 322
White	3 247	...	4 068	2 365	3 257	6 090	3 237	4 846	3 427	2 662	1 300
Black	...	...	5	...	446	264	73	14	448	...	21
American Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	17	21	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	3 210	1 702	3 779	2 429	3 398	6 007	3 154	4 644	3 792	2 563	1 173
White	3 199	...	3 755	2 421	2 907	5 697	3 077	4 613	3 311	2 558	1 156
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
American Indian	...	...	11	...	469	284	54	23	468	...	15
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	18	16	13	...	...	...	...
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Male	...	...	...	...	37	31	14	12	7	...	...
Mexican	...	...	...	...	25	18	9	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	11	12	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	27	34	13	12	12	...	...
Mexican	...	...	...	...	20	19	10	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	6	13	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
White persons	6 446	3 492	7 823	4 786	6 164	11 787	6 314	9 459	6 738	5 220	2 456
In households	6 200	...	7 796	4 676	6 124	11 474	6 285	9 313	6 572	5 038	2 456
Householder	2 263	...	2 828	1 850	2 185	4 151	2 206	3 114	2 453	1 981	791
Nonfamily householder	520	...	676	425	550	940	477	648	612	556	129
Spouse	1 603	...	1 938	1 337	1 503	2 956	1 611	2 246	1 615	1 260	623
Other relatives	2 293	...	2 968	1 462	2 291	4 251	2 367	3 865	2 441	1 744	1 012
Nonrelatives	41	...	62	27	145	116	101	88	63	53	30
Inmate of institution	96	...	20	110	39	153	29	146	166	182	...
Other, in group quarters	150	...	7	...	1	160	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	2.75	...	2.77	2.53	2.82	2.78	2.84	3.00	2.72	2.55	3.12
Persons per family	3.25	...	3.29	2.96	3.34	3.26	3.29	3.48	3.25	3.11	3.47
Black persons	2	...	4	...	1	2	7	...	1	1	2
In households	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonfamily householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin persons¹	6	10	9	12	64	65	27	24	19	10	4
In households	...	...	...	...	46	65	27	24	19	...	...
Householder	...	...	...	...	8	10	5	6	3	...	...
Nonfamily householder	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	1	2	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	5	14	5	6	5	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	30	38	13	12	9	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	2	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	...	...	...	...	3.50	3.20	3.40	3.00	2.33	...	...
Persons per family	...	...	...	...	4.00	3.63	3.75	3.40	3.00	...	...

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 53. Race, Spanish Origin, and Household Type and Relationship, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland	Rolette	Sargent	Sheridan	Sioux	Slope
RACE											
Male	5 219	1 523	2 938	3 409	1 856	5 187	6 021	2 882	1 454	1 846	612
White	5 161	1 518	2 912	3 398	1 850	5 155	2 504	2 873	1 451	1 846	684
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	19	—	23	—	—	13	3 490	—	—	1 156	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	5 180	1 308	2 668	3 289	1 752	4 956	6 156	2 630	1 365	1 774	545
White	5 112	1 303	2 629	3 263	1 739	4 930	2 593	2 622	1 361	1 774	585
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	31	—	27	—	—	11	3 528	—	—	1 185	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN¹											
Male	68	—	—	—	—	16	15	—	—	11	—
Mexican	53	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	58	—	—	—	—	14	22	—	—	10	—
Mexican	46	—	—	—	—	9	17	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
White persons	10 273	2 821	5 541	6 661	3 589	10 085	5 097	5 495	2 812	1 269	1 153
In households	10 062	2 821	5 498	6 400	3 530	9 938	4 787	5 439	2 782	1 268	—
Householder	3 727	841	1 843	2 396	1 281	3 587	1 767	1 951	1 007	415	—
Nonfamily householder	924	119	323	596	302	813	484	489	184	78	—
Spouse	2 471	667	1 370	1 617	883	2 480	1 126	1 321	751	291	—
Other relatives	3 756	1 300	2 231	2 322	1 340	3 771	1 811	2 092	1 002	525	—
Nonrelatives	108	13	54	65	26	100	83	75	22	37	—
Inmate of Institution	199	—	43	257	59	64	292	56	30	—	—
Other, in group quarters	12	—	—	4	—	83	18	—	—	1	—
Persons per household	2.70	3.36	3.00	2.67	2.75	2.78	2.80	2.79	2.77	3.38	—
Persons per family	3.23	3.73	3.39	3.19	3.27	3.26	3.40	3.33	3.14	3.76	—
Black persons	5	—	—	3	—	1	8	8	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin persons¹	126	7	12	14	11	30	37	7	1	21	—
In households	126	—	—	—	—	30	37	—	—	18	—
Householder	21	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	3	—
Nonfamily householder	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Spouse	24	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	2	—
Other relatives	79	—	—	—	—	19	22	—	—	13	—
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
Inmate of Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Persons per household	5.48	—	—	—	—	4.14	3.57	—	—	2.33	—
Persons per family	5.65	—	—	—	—	4.14	3.33	—	—	3.00	—

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 53. Race, Spanish Origin, and Household Type and Relationship, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties	Stark	Steele	Stutsman	Towner	Trail	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Williams
RACE									
Male	4 021	1 591	4 164	2 026	4 711	5 151	8 150	2 332	4 698
White	3 992	1 585	4 161	2 009	4 651	5 130	8 035	2 330	4 462
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...
American Indian	16	...	...	14	13	...	68	...	216
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	43	12	22	...	...
Female	3 752	1 515	3 710	2 026	4 913	4 927	7 519	2 120	4 203
White	3 715	1 512	3 703	1 996	4 859	4 895	7 403	2 109	3 976
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
American Indian	24	...	...	27	11	...	79	...	199
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Filipino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vietnamese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	32	11	19	...	...
SPANISH ORIGIN¹									
Male	...	...	...	...	52	38	34	...	6
Mexican	...	...	...	...	36	35	10	...	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	36	50	39	...	14
Mexican	...	...	...	...	26	43	18	...	...
Puerto Rican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Spanish	...	...	...	...	8	...	17	...	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
White persons	7 707	3 097	7 864	4 005	9 510	10 025	15 438	4 439	8 438
In households	7 655	3 093	7 864	3 927	8 954	9 948	15 311	4 439	8 416
Householder	2 350	1 140	2 667	1 485	3 408	3 548	5 083	1 596	2 963
Nonfamily householder	456	265	492	397	890	803	951	326	634
Spouse	1 737	809	2 009	976	2 219	2 425	3 773	1 154	2 084
Other relatives	3 456	1 120	3 085	1 431	3 202	3 880	6 257	1 662	3 197
Nonrelatives	112	24	103	35	125	95	198	27	172
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	73	210	76	88	...	22
Other, in group quarters	52	4	...	5	346	1	39	...	...
Persons per household	3.27	2.72	2.95	2.66	2.63	2.81	3.02	2.79	2.87
Persons per family	3.75	3.21	3.35	3.23	3.16	3.30	3.44	3.23	3.30
Black persons	2	2	2	3	6	1	20	...	3
In households	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...
Householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Nonfamily householder	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.50	...	...
Persons per family	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.60	...	...
Spanish origin persons ¹	7	3	4	2	88	88	73	11	20
In households	...	...	...	...	84	88	70	...	20
Householder	...	...	...	...	12	18	12	...	2
Nonfamily householder	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
Spouse	...	...	...	...	12	18	13	...	7
Other relatives	...	...	...	...	58	50	38	...	10
Nonrelatives	...	...	...	...	2	2	7	...	1
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Other, in group quarters	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	...	...	...	...	6.17	4.50	3.25	...	3.50
Persons per family	...	...	...	...	7.10	4.50	3.50	...	3.50

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 54. Age, Race, Spanish Origin, and Sex of Persons in Households: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State
Places of 2,500 or More
Counties
[1,000 or More in Group
Quarters]

	Places							
	The State	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Grand Forks AFB (CDP)	Jamestown city	Minot city	Minot AFB (CDP)	Wahpeton city
RACE								
Male	314 275	27 882	19 544	3 908	7 084	15 288	4 387	3 766
White	301 669	27 317	18 794	3 473	6 991	14 848	3 838	3 638
Black	1 176	60	149	303	12	133	370	..
American Indian	9 450	181	296	22	23	177	31	104
Eskimo	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aleut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	71	10	16	2	..	5	13	..
Chinese	143	43	33	3	..	20	..	..
Filipino	157	12	23	21	12	12	10	..
Korean	86	20	14	4	..	..	7	..
Asian Indian	149	38	27	..	..	15	..	..
Vietnamese	142	28	24	..	..	..	..	..
Hawaiian	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guamanian	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Samoan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	1 181	169	166	72	27	70	110	17
Female	311 410	29 340	20 080	3 755	7 882	16 341	4 168	3 608
White	298 501	28 832	19 373	3 275	7 787	15 880	3 628	3 493
Black	841	38	108	248	8	68	286	..
American Indian	9 907	184	321	21	25	244	26	105
Eskimo	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aleut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	139	13	19	10	..	23	20	..
Chinese	146	32	27	12	..	23	..	..
Filipino	270	13	25	53	12	16	42	..
Korean	251	45	24	23	..	..	34	..
Asian Indian	139	31	29	..	..	11	..	..
Vietnamese	132	30	21	..	..	..	..	..
Hawaiian	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guamanian	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Samoan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	1 036	120	133	102	34	57	115	2
SPANISH ORIGIN¹								
Male	1 849	189	224	156	34	101	196	22
Mexican	1 130	121	145	98	14	46	111	14
Puerto Rican	109	..	11	17	..	10	24	..
Cuban	28	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Other Spanish	582	61	64	35	20	41	52	8
Female	1 821	165	197	160	35	90	212	9
Mexican	1 075	85	115	96	14	41	118	4
Puerto Rican	101	..	12	14	..	6	25	..
Cuban	24	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Other Spanish	621	73	67	45	20	41	64	5
AGE								
Total persons	625 685	57 222	39 624	7 663	14 966	31 629	8 555	7 374
Under 5 years	54 638	4 301	3 318	1 476	1 259	2 657	1 531	731
5 years	9 844	693	572	224	52	457	257	120
6 years	9 435	691	512	200	205	482	231	101
7 to 9 years	29 633	2 185	1 703	574	673	1 406	658	277
10 to 13 years	40 225	2 736	2 136	540	887	1 862	557	352
14 years	10 554	712	577	102	205	461	104	80
15 years	11 420	784	594	93	222	555	87	101
16 and 17 years	24 338	1 757	1 296	140	499	1 133	157	232
18 and 19 years	20 844	2 081	1 674	192	492	1 137	291	470
20 years	11 411	1 525	1 073	190	273	710	262	353
21 to 24 years	50 383	7 286	5 279	993	1 290	3 098	1 258	886
25 to 29 years	57 462	7 057	4 736	1 207	1 471	3 258	1 246	781
30 to 34 years	45 136	4 850	3 088	919	1 052	2 348	980	447
35 to 39 years	33 815	2 931	2 053	538	791	1 659	597	333
40 to 44 years	29 037	2 339	1 774	191	670	1 521	233	257
45 to 49 years	28 301	2 522	1 609	59	688	1 445	68	270
50 to 54 years	30 096	2 611	1 612	9	789	1 517	17	277
55 to 59 years	28 770	2 357	1 540	6	685	1 313	5	291
60 to 64 years	27 389	2 138	1 243	1	640	1 269	7	268
65 to 69 years	25 200	1 721	1 071	3	617	1 175	4	213
70 to 74 years	20 333	1 403	869	2	526	985	2	211
75 to 79 years	14 092	1 041	652	4	417	600	2	169
80 to 84 years	8 205	669	390	..	249	343	1	92
85 years and over	5 121	432	253	..	146	238	..	60
Female	311 410	29 340	20 080	3 755	7 882	16 341	4 168	3 608
Under 5 years	26 485	2 082	1 601	726	616	1 298	742	360
5 years	4 832	338	291	107	106	215	127	64
6 years	4 606	343	237	94	105	242	105	49
7 to 9 years	14 451	1 076	850	281	323	705	312	139
10 to 13 years	19 489	1 416	1 078	255	419	914	253	163
14 years	5 112	344	252	45	113	230	42	40
15 years	5 676	374	303	40	116	304	33	49
16 and 17 years	11 897	870	630	71	260	549	97	127
18 and 19 years	10 059	1 069	861	132	269	627	182	167
20 years	5 662	806	572	109	149	384	143	125
21 to 24 years	25 067	3 831	2 666	507	661	1 590	632	413
25 to 29 years	27 485	3 513	2 232	593	732	1 568	616	355
30 to 34 years	21 520	2 240	1 459	454	529	1 130	469	206
35 to 39 years	16 526	1 451	1 007	213	411	838	255	170
40 to 44 years	14 540	1 297	929	83	346	777	107	133
45 to 49 years	14 421	1 303	811	28	374	772	31	150
50 to 54 years	15 047	1 340	839	5	425	783	7	129
55 to 59 years	14 448	1 219	772	5	359	716	4	153
60 to 64 years	13 971	1 169	658	1	362	693	5	153
65 to 69 years	13 242	994	638	2	363	685	2	123
70 to 74 years	11 024	849	528	2	314	591	1	125
75 to 79 years	7 929	664	438	2	274	364	2	108
80 to 84 years	4 839	447	256	..	155	219	1	63
85 years and over	3 082	305	172	..	101	147	..	44

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 54. Age, Race, Spanish Origin, and Sex of Persons in Households: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State
Places of 2,500 or More
Counties
[1,000 or More in Group
Quarters]**

	Counties						
	Burleigh	Cass	Grand Forks	Richland	Stutsman	Walsh	Ward
RACE							
Male	26 111	41 510	30 063	8 931	11 248	7 185	27 728
White	25 504	40 810	28 756	8 771	11 152	7 092	26 631
Black	22	77	473	...	13	...	518
American Indian	406	233	351	117	24	34	272
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	12	19	...	...	...	21
Chinese	19	44	36	...	...	...	23
Filipino	10	19	46	...	12	...	24
Korean	11	23	19	...	...	...	11
Asian Indian	24	41	30	...	...	...	15
Vietnamese	39	35	26	...	...	...	4
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	68	208	297	...	28	...	200
Female	27 278	42 413	29 938	8 439	11 592	7 157	27 990
White	26 642	41 784	28 611	8 298	11 490	7 050	26 874
Black	15	44	382	...	9	...	358
American Indian	496	232	380	116	29	38	348
Eskimo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aleut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	...	18	30	...	...	...	45
Chinese	13	35	42	...	...	...	34
Filipino	12	19	84	...	12	...	60
Korean	17	52	54	...	...	...	47
Asian Indian	13	36	32	...	...	...	11
Vietnamese	20	35	23	...	...	...	12
Hawaiian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guamanian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	42	150	291	...	36	...	191
SPANISH ORIGIN¹							
Male	89	269	455	38	35	104	328
Mexican	49	166	295	24	15	90	167
Puerto Rican	...	9	37	...	...	...	41
Cuban	...	...	11	...	...	...	13
Other Spanish	38	91	112	14	20	8	107
Female	106	233	425	23	38	119	341
Mexican	54	129	256	13	14	105	177
Puerto Rican	...	6	34	...	...	...	35
Cuban	...	...	8	...	...	...	7
Other Spanish	45	95	127	10	23	9	122
AGE							
Total persons	53 389	83 923	60 001	17 370	22 840	14 342	55 718
Under 5 years	4 715	6 903	5 988	1 487	1 918	1 116	5 576
5 years	861	1 188	1 002	254	346	196	984
6 years	842	1 172	931	222	334	198	964
7 to 9 years	2 613	3 628	2 977	719	1 007	656	2 909
10 to 13 years	3 522	4 821	3 546	963	1 441	915	3 574
14 years	868	1 170	896	250	368	262	902
15 years	942	1 313	932	276	377	268	968
16 and 17 years	2 002	2 736	1 905	629	855	639	1 975
18 and 19 years	2 047	2 912	2 260	798	716	379	1 900
20 years	1 182	1 898	1 461	485	367	176	1 185
21 to 24 years	4 633	9 061	7 018	1 440	1 741	784	5 422
25 to 29 years	5 640	9 862	7 036	1 506	2 063	1 070	5 801
30 to 34 years	4 560	7 313	5 050	1 010	1 608	901	4 398
35 to 39 years	3 281	4 735	3 384	812	1 210	718	3 287
40 to 44 years	2 686	3 879	2 557	728	1 096	671	2 597
45 to 49 years	2 512	3 653	2 248	773	1 117	682	2 306
50 to 54 years	2 400	3 709	2 203	886	1 270	770	2 255
55 to 59 years	2 093	3 389	2 141	874	1 082	780	1 971
60 to 64 years	1 789	3 010	1 805	798	1 028	867	1 888
65 to 69 years	1 488	2 510	1 537	751	966	718	1 745
70 to 74 years	1 208	2 012	1 247	688	784	624	1 451
75 to 79 years	806	1 459	948	492	578	447	838
80 to 84 years	450	959	547	340	372	306	490
85 years and over	249	631	382	189	196	199	332
Female	27 278	42 413	29 938	8 439	11 592	7 157	27 990
Under 5 years	2 241	3 383	2 904	726	918	531	2 734
5 years	431	573	502	134	179	98	479
6 years	406	563	438	121	165	94	462
7 to 9 years	1 292	1 764	1 458	349	472	335	1 427
10 to 13 years	1 730	2 313	1 763	469	669	429	1 713
14 years	566	823	593	116	196	146	441
15 years	490	618	474	142	198	143	495
16 and 17 years	967	1 357	915	339	415	315	976
18 and 19 years	1 098	1 437	1 161	282	363	167	1 031
20 years	664	981	762	171	187	79	638
21 to 24 years	2 548	4 729	3 522	649	868	380	2 730
25 to 29 years	2 824	4 922	3 359	665	1 014	505	2 773
30 to 34 years	2 224	3 413	2 409	473	785	439	2 122
35 to 39 years	1 626	2 284	1 592	417	632	355	1 595
40 to 44 years	1 362	1 971	1 304	354	551	331	1 279
45 to 49 years	1 290	1 851	1 121	411	590	340	1 190
50 to 54 years	1 188	1 875	1 124	444	660	375	1 122
55 to 59 years	1 112	1 700	1 081	417	532	409	1 025
60 to 64 years	929	1 587	906	397	532	466	998
65 to 69 years	823	1 413	865	407	530	364	984
70 to 74 years	692	1 166	717	373	437	329	802
75 to 79 years	481	896	586	276	354	262	474
80 to 84 years	286	616	338	190	216	164	290
85 years and over	151	435	244	117	129	121	208

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 55. General Characteristics for the Total and American Indian Persons on Reservations: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Reservations	American Indian													
	Total persons	Total	Percent of total persons	Male	Female	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	Median age	Families		Persons per household
												Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present	
Fort Berthold Reservation, N. Dak. -----	5 577	2 640	47.3	1 301	1 339	338	889	1 293	120	1 559	19.3	306	164	4.34
Dunn County (pt.) -----	459	422	91.9	210	212	50	142	212	18	251	20.3	57	18	4.60
McKenzie County (pt.) -----	895	837	93.5	407	430	96	304	411	26	483	18.6	91	55	4.71
McLean County (pt.) -----	833	434	52.1	215	219	67	138	208	21	257	19.1	52	28	4.63
Mercur County (pt.) -----	61	53	86.9	29	24	9	13	27	4	32	25.8	6	3	4.42
Mountain County (pt.) -----	3 274	894	27.3	440	454	116	292	435	51	536	19.7	100	60	3.82
Ward County (pt.) -----	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Totten Reservation, N. Dak. -----	3 313	2 261	68.2	1 143	1 118	379	806	967	109	1 191	17.0	212	137	4.64
Eenson County (pt.) -----	3 115	2 254	72.4	1 139	1 115	379	806	962	107	1 184	16.9	210	137	4.65
Eddy County (pt.) -----	194	3	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Melson County (pt.) -----	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Famsay County (pt.) -----	4	4	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sisseton Reservation, N. Dak.-S. Dak. -----	13 586	2 700	19.9	1 321	1 379	365	961	1 183	171	1 497	18.1	238	199	4.15
North Dakota (pt.) -----	1 969	24	1.2	16	8	2	1	21	-	21	19.7	...	...	3.50
Richland County (pt.) -----	1 797	24	1.3	16	8	2	1	21	-	21	19.7	...	...	3.50
Sargent County (pt.) -----	1 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota (pt.) -----	11 617	2 676	23.0	1 305	1 371	383	960	1 162	171	1 476	17.9	237	198	4.15
Codington County (pt.) -----	237	2	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Day County (pt.) -----	745	312	41.9	140	172	50	106	139	17	174	18.0	27	22	4.63
Grant County (pt.) -----	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall County (pt.) -----	1 305	263	20.2	134	129	40	96	115	12	139	16.9	28	19	4.32
Roberts County (pt.) -----	9 014	2 099	23.3	1 029	1 070	293	758	906	142	1 161	18.0	182	157	4.08
Standing Rock Reservation, N. Dak.-S. Dak. -----	8 816	4 800	54.4	2 444	2 356	716	1 585	2 287	212	2 773	18.8	456	318	4.32
North Dakota (pt.) -----	3 620	2 341	64.7	1 156	1 185	351	824	1 079	87	1 293	17.9	220	153	4.17
Stoux County (pt.) -----	3 620	2 341	64.7	1 156	1 185	351	824	1 079	87	1 293	17.9	220	153	4.17
South Dakota (pt.) -----	5 196	2 459	47.3	1 288	1 171	365	761	1 208	125	1 480	19.4	236	165	4.47
Carson County -----	5 196	2 459	47.3	1 288	1 171	365	761	1 208	125	1 480	19.4	236	165	4.47
Turtle Mountain Reservation, N. Dak. -----	4 311	4 021	93.3	1 993	2 028	555	1 389	1 852	225	2 326	18.7	530	242	4.02
Rolette County (pt.) -----	4 311	4 021	93.3	1 993	2 028	555	1 389	1 852	225	2 326	18.7	530	242	4.02

Table B-1. Characteristics of Persons Before and After Substitution and Allocation: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State	Persons			Percent		
	After substitution and allocation	After substitution	Before substitution and allocation	After substitution and allocation	After substitution	Before substitution and allocation
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP						
Total persons	652 717	643 673	640 116	100.0	100.0	100.0
In households	625 685	617 171	613 614	95.9	95.9	95.9
Householder	227 664	227 200	225 791	34.9	35.3	35.3
Spouse	147 176	144 520	143 679	22.5	22.5	22.4
Child	219 660	215 941	214 770	33.7	33.5	33.6
Brother or sister	5 454	5 143	5 124	0.8	0.8	0.8
Parent	2 381	2 177	2 170	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other relative	7 886	7 533	7 479	1.2	1.2	1.2
Nonrelatives	15 464	14 657	14 601	2.4	2.3	2.3
In group quarters	27 032	26 502	26 502	4.1	4.1	4.1
Inmate of institution	10 277	10 190	10 190	1.6	1.6	1.6
Other	16 755	16 312	16 312	2.6	2.5	2.5
SEX						
Total persons	652 717	646 899	643 315	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	328 426	325 563	323 728	50.3	50.3	50.3
Female	324 291	321 336	319 587	49.7	49.7	49.7
RACE						
Total persons	652 717	639 962	636 432	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	625 557	613 547	610 181	95.8	95.9	95.9
Black	2 568	2 541	2 536	0.4	0.4	0.4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	20 158	19 574	19 450	3.1	3.1	3.1
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1 979	1 931	1 910	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	2 455	2 369	2 355	0.4	0.4	0.4
ORIGIN						
Total persons	652 717	635 373	631 848	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spanish origin	3 902	3 823	3 802	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mexican	2 317	2 280	2 261	0.4	0.4	0.4
Puerto Rican	247	244	244	—	—	—
Cuban	57	57	57	—	—	—
Other Spanish	1 281	1 242	1 240	0.2	0.2	0.2
Not of Spanish origin	648 815	631 550	628 046	99.4	99.4	99.4
AGE						
Total persons	652 717	633 278	629 721	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	154 811	151 253	150 437	23.7	23.9	23.9
15 to 19 years	63 977	62 924	62 608	9.8	9.9	9.9
20 to 24 years	69 393	67 209	66 890	10.6	10.6	10.6
25 to 34 years	104 157	100 973	100 345	16.0	15.9	15.9
35 to 44 years	63 646	61 737	61 403	9.8	9.7	9.8
45 to 54 years	59 128	57 266	56 897	9.1	9.0	9.0
55 to 64 years	57 160	54 996	54 646	8.8	8.7	8.7
65 years and over	80 445	76 920	76 495	12.3	12.1	12.1
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years and over	497 906	491 930	489 170	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	138 650	137 072	136 395	27.8	27.9	27.9
Now married, except separated	302 045	298 577	296 836	60.7	60.7	60.7
Separated	3 150	3 089	3 071	0.6	0.6	0.6
Widowed	35 231	34 703	34 507	7.1	7.1	7.1
Divorced	18 830	18 489	18 361	3.8	3.8	3.8

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

Table B-2. Percent of Allocation by Type of Allocation for Persons Not Substituted: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Urban						Rural			Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	
	The State	Total	Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas		Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500			Other rural
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000					
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS												
Total												
Relationship allocated—												
In consistency edit	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
From 1980 census distribution	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Sex allocated—												
In consistency edit	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5
From 1980 census distribution	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Race allocated—												
From person in same household	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.7
From householder or relative of householder	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.7
From nonrelative of householder	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From 1980 census distribution	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
Origin allocated—												
From person in same household	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.4
From householder or relative of householder	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.4
From nonrelative of householder	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From 1980 census distribution or from pre-1980 census distribution	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.4	0.9
Age allocated from 1980 census distribution	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.2	3.7	3.1	3.8	2.4	3.3
15 Years and Over												
Marital status allocated—												
In consistency edit	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8
From 1980 census distribution	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS												
Total												
Inmate status allocated—												
From other person in same group quarters	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.4	1.1
As "Other in group quarters"	1.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	—	1.1	0.2	0.3	—	0.8	1.7	0.5
Sex allocated—												
From other person in same group quarters or from pre-1980 census distribution	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3
Race allocated—												
From other person in same group quarters	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	—	0.7	0.5	1.6	1.8	1.3	0.5	1.0
From pre-1980 census distribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Origin allocated—												
From 1980 census distribution	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.7	1.2
From pre-1980 census distribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Age allocated—												
From other person in same group quarters	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.3	1.3	2.7	2.9	2.5	0.6	2.0
From pre-1980 census distribution	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	—	0.1
15 Years and Over												
Marital status allocated from 1980 census distribution	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.3	0.8

Table B-3. Number and Percent of Persons Not Substituted by Subject Combinations of Allocation: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State	Persons					Percent			
	Total	Race and origin not allocated	Persons with allocated—			Race and origin not allocated	Persons with allocated—		
			Race	Origin	Race and origin		Race	Origin	Race and origin
Total persons	649 077	620 757	11 091	15 675	1 554	95.6	1.7	2.4	0.2
Relationship, sex, age, and marital status not allocated	612 609	593 107	7 790	11 230	482	96.8	1.3	1.8	0.1
Persons with allocated—									
Relationship	6 996	6 365	330	260	41	91.0	4.7	3.7	0.6
Sex	3 642	2 597	739	186	120	71.3	20.3	5.1	3.3
Age	15 340	13 196	751	1 157	236	86.0	4.9	7.5	1.5
Marital status	5 437	3 517	251	1 475	194	64.7	4.6	27.1	3.6
Relationship and sex	422	108	235	24	55	25.6	55.7	5.7	13.0
Relationship and age	619	385	90	98	46	62.2	14.5	15.8	7.4
Relationship and marital status	230	86	17	98	29	37.4	7.4	42.6	12.6
Sex and age	731	303	281	65	82	41.5	38.4	8.9	11.2
Sex and marital status	321	128	75	79	39	39.9	23.4	24.6	12.1
Age and marital status	1 830	772	191	718	149	42.2	10.4	39.2	8.1
Relationship, sex, and age	305	45	189	51	20	14.8	62.0	16.7	6.6
Relationship, sex, and marital status	64	11	34	15	4	17.2	53.1	23.4	6.3
Relationship, age, and marital status	254	48	38	130	38	18.9	15.0	51.2	15.0
Sex, age, and marital status	206	67	62	62	15	32.5	30.1	30.1	7.3
Relationship, sex, age, and marital status	71	22	18	27	4	31.0	25.4	38.0	5.6

Table B-4. Percent of Substitution and Allocation: 1980

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 1,000 or More Counties	Total persons (number)	Persons substituted for—		Persons with one or more Items allocated	Persons with allocated—					Marital status— Persons 15 years and over
		Mechanical failure	Noninterview		Relationship	Sex	Age	Race	Origin	
The State	652 717	0.3	0.3	8.4	1.4	0.9	3.0	2.0	2.7	1.2
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE										
Urban	318 310	0.1	0.1	7.2	1.3	0.7	2.3	1.3	2.6	0.9
Inside urbanized areas	176 844	0.1	0.1	8.0	1.4	0.7	2.3	1.4	3.3	0.9
Central cities	165 146	0.1	0.1	8.1	1.4	0.7	2.3	1.4	3.3	1.0
Urban fringe	11 698	0.1	0.1	6.7	1.0	0.4	1.7	1.0	3.1	0.6
Outside urbanized areas	141 466	0.2	0.1	6.3	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.0
Places of 10,000 or more	78 383	0.2	0.1	6.7	1.3	0.7	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.0
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	63 083	0.3	0.2	5.8	1.1	0.7	2.1	1.3	1.7	0.8
Rural	334 407	0.4	0.4	9.6	1.5	1.1	3.7	2.5	2.7	1.4
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	70 531	0.4	0.2	9.4	1.4	1.0	3.1	2.7	2.7	1.5
Other rural	263 876	0.4	0.5	9.6	1.5	1.1	3.8	2.5	2.7	1.4
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA'S										
Inside SMSA's	234 335	0.1	0.1	8.1	1.4	0.8	2.4	1.5	3.3	1.0
Urban	186 234	0.1	0.1	7.8	1.4	0.7	2.2	1.3	3.2	0.9
Central cities	149 633	0.1	0.1	8.2	1.4	0.7	2.3	1.4	3.4	1.0
Not in central cities	36 601	0.1	0.1	6.3	1.2	0.6	1.9	1.1	2.4	0.7
Rural	48 101	0.1	0.2	9.4	1.4	1.0	2.9	2.2	3.6	1.2
Outside SMSA's	418 382	0.4	0.3	8.6	1.4	1.0	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.3
Urban	132 076	0.2	0.2	6.3	1.2	0.7	2.3	1.4	1.8	1.0
Rural	286 306	0.5	0.4	9.6	1.5	1.1	3.8	2.6	2.5	1.5
SMSA'S										
Bismarck, N. Dak.	79 988	0.1	0.2	8.0	1.3	1.0	3.4	1.9	2.1	1.3
Urban	61 105	0.1	0.2	7.3	1.2	0.9	3.2	1.6	1.9	1.2
Rural	18 883	0.1	0.2	10.2	1.5	1.4	4.2	3.0	2.7	1.6
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	137 574	—	0.3	9.3	1.5	0.6	1.9	1.3	3.9	0.8
Urban	104 643	—	0.2	7.9	1.4	0.5	1.7	1.1	3.8	0.7
Rural	32 931	—	0.3	9.5	1.6	0.9	2.4	1.8	4.2	1.0
Minnesota (pt.)	49 327	—	0.4	8.3	1.6	0.6	2.1	1.3	3.6	0.8
Urban	32 669	—	0.4	7.7	1.5	0.5	1.8	1.0	3.5	0.7
Rural	16 658	—	0.5	9.5	1.8	0.9	2.7	1.8	3.7	1.0
North Dakota (pt.)	88 247	—	0.2	8.3	1.4	0.6	1.7	1.3	4.1	0.8
Urban	71 974	—	0.1	8.0	1.4	0.6	1.6	1.2	4.0	0.8
Rural	16 273	—	0.2	9.5	1.4	0.9	2.2	1.9	4.7	1.0
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.	100 944	0.1	0.2	9.0	1.6	0.8	3.0	1.7	3.2	1.1
Urban	70 328	0.1	0.2	8.6	1.6	0.7	2.6	1.4	3.3	1.0
Rural	30 616	0.1	0.2	10.0	1.6	1.0	4.0	2.3	3.0	1.3
Minnesota (pt.)	34 844	0.1	0.4	10.6	1.8	1.2	4.9	2.4	2.4	1.6
Urban	17 173	0.1	0.4	9.8	1.8	1.1	4.5	1.9	2.3	1.4
Rural	17 671	0.2	0.3	11.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	2.8	2.6	1.8
North Dakota (pt.)	66 100	0.1	0.1	8.2	1.5	0.6	1.9	1.3	3.7	0.8
Urban	53 155	0.1	0.1	8.2	1.6	0.6	1.9	1.3	3.7	0.9
Rural	12 945	—	0.1	8.1	1.3	0.7	2.0	1.5	3.5	0.7
URBANIZED AREAS										
Bismarck-Mandan, N. Dak.	61 105	0.1	0.2	7.3	1.2	0.9	3.2	1.6	1.9	1.2
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	104 643	—	0.2	7.9	1.4	0.5	1.7	1.1	3.8	0.7
Minnesota (pt.)	32 669	—	0.4	7.7	1.5	0.5	1.8	1.0	3.5	0.7
North Dakota (pt.)	71 974	—	0.1	8.0	1.4	0.6	1.6	1.2	4.0	0.8
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.	52 310	0.1	0.2	9.0	1.7	0.7	2.5	1.4	3.7	1.0
Minnesota (pt.)	8 545	0.1	0.6	10.0	2.1	1.2	4.3	1.7	2.5	1.3
North Dakota (pt.)	43 765	0.1	0.1	8.8	1.6	0.6	2.2	1.3	4.0	0.9
PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE										
Ashley city	1 192	—	—	9.6	2.3	1.3	3.7	2.2	1.6	0.5
Beach city	1 381	—	—	13.2	1.8	2.2	1.4	4.7	4.2	2.5
Belcourt (CDP)	1 803	0.9	0.1	4.9	0.8	0.3	2.1	1.1	0.3	1.2
Belfield city	1 274	4.9	1.1	7.5	1.9	0.4	3.1	1.7	1.4	1.3
Beulah city	2 908	—	2.6	6.3	1.5	0.6	3.4	1.4	3.3	2.2
Bismarck city	44 485	0.1	0.2	7.7	1.2	1.0	3.4	1.7	2.0	1.3
Bothineau city	2 829	—	0.1	9.5	0.9	1.3	4.8	2.4	2.3	1.0
Bowman city	2 071	—	—	5.3	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.2	0.8	0.6
Cando city	1 496	—	0.3	4.9	0.2	0.6	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.6
Carrington city	2 641	0.1	0.1	10.8	1.7	1.6	5.3	2.1	2.8	1.6
Cassellton city	1 661	—	0.5	10.5	1.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	5.9	1.1
Cavaler city	1 505	0.1	—	3.7	0.3	0.1	2.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
Copertown city	1 308	3.1	—	5.5	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.1	1.1	0.7
Crosby city	1 469	0.4	0.2	9.0	1.8	0.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	1.4
Devils Lake city	7 442	0.6	0.1	5.9	1.3	0.7	2.0	1.4	1.5	0.8
Dickinson city	15 924	—	0.1	7.1	1.5	0.9	2.5	1.4	2.0	0.7
Drayton city	1 082	—	0.1	8.2	1.5	0.3	2.9	3.4	1.3	—
Ellendale city	1 967	0.7	—	15.5	2.5	1.9	4.8	5.2	5.1	3.5
Enderlin city	1 151	—	—	6.3	1.3	0.7	2.3	1.9	1.0	0.6
Fargo city	61 383	—	0.1	8.2	1.4	0.6	1.6	1.2	4.1	0.8
Garrison city	1 830	—	0.3	8.0	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.7	2.8	1.1
Glen Ullin city	1 125	1.2	—	10.1	0.5	1.2	3.4	4.5	2.1	1.9
Grafton city	5 293	—	—	4.1	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5
Grand Forks city	43 765	0.1	0.1	8.8	1.6	0.6	2.2	1.3	4.0	0.9
Grand Forks AFB (CDP)	9 390	0.2	—	5.3	1.2	0.5	0.9	1.0	2.5	0.5
Hankinson city	1 158	0.4	0.1	13.3	1.6	1.9	7.4	2.7	4.5	3.3
Harvey city	2 527	—	—	7.2	1.8	0.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.2
Hazen city	2 365	0.7	0.6	10.2	1.8	0.6	3.5	2.2	2.9	1.3

Table B-4. Percent of Substitution and Allocation: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State
Urban and Rural and Size of
Place
Inside and Outside SMSA's
SCSA's
SMSA's
Urbanized Areas
Places of 1,000 or More
Counties**

PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE—Con.

	Total persons (number)	Persons substituted for—		Persons with one or more items allocated	Persons with allocated—					Marital status— Persons 15 years and over
		Mechanical failure	Noninterview		Relationship	Sex	Age	Race	Origin	
Hebron city	1 078	0.2	—	15.3	1.3	2.3	5.9	3.6	6.4	2.0
Hettinger city	1 739	—	—	10.5	1.6	1.5	2.9	3.2	2.6	1.6
Hillsboro city	1 600	—	—	4.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.5
Jamestown city	16 280	0.3	—	4.3	0.5	0.6	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.7
Kenmare city	1 456	2.1	—	8.2	0.9	0.8	3.7	1.8	1.6	1.1
La Moure city	1 077	—	0.1	8.9	1.3	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.0
Langdon city	2 335	0.9	0.1	8.6	1.7	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.3	1.6
Larimore city	1 524	—	—	8.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	1.1	5.3	0.8
Union city	1 561	0.1	0.1	11.1	1.3	1.2	3.5	3.0	4.9	1.5
Lisbon city	2 283	—	0.5	6.9	1.4	0.5	2.3	1.8	1.4	0.8
Mandan city	15 513	0.1	0.1	6.5	1.3	0.8	2.6	1.3	1.7	0.8
Mayville city	2 255	—	—	8.1	0.8	0.6	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.6
Minot city	32 843	0.2	0.2	9.1	1.8	0.9	3.0	1.9	3.0	1.6
Minot AFB (CDP)	9 880	0.4	—	4.0	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.5
Mohall city	1 049	1.1	—	8.5	1.4	0.8	2.5	2.7	2.8	0.7
Mott city	1 315	—	—	11.5	1.4	1.8	4.7	2.7	3.5	2.0
Napoleon city	1 103	0.5	0.5	16.3	2.0	2.4	7.6	5.1	3.7	3.3
New Rockford city	1 791	—	—	7.6	1.8	0.6	2.8	1.8	1.3	0.7
New Solum city	1 081	—	—	1.7	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
New Town city	1 335	—	1.0	13.3	3.4	1.3	4.1	4.0	2.3	0.8
Northwood city	1 240	—	0.1	9.6	2.0	1.0	2.7	1.4	4.0	0.4
Oakes city	2 112	0.1	0.2	14.5	3.0	1.7	3.5	5.3	4.6	1.8
Park River city	1 844	0.1	0.1	14.8	2.3	2.7	8.2	4.6	4.9	5.3
Parshall city	1 059	—	—	9.9	2.4	1.9	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.5
Rolla city	1 538	0.1	0.1	6.0	0.8	0.4	2.5	1.5	0.6	1.1
Rugby city	3 335	—	—	4.6	1.1	0.7	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.7
Stanley city	1 631	—	—	5.6	0.3	0.4	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.6
Tioga city	1 597	—	—	5.9	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.3
Underwood city	1 329	1.4	0.6	19.3	2.5	1.6	4.1	6.9	10.5	6.9
Valley City city	7 774	—	—	4.5	0.5	0.5	2.3	1.0	1.2	0.8
Velva city	1 101	—	0.6	6.9	1.5	0.7	4.9	1.2	1.5	1.2
Wahpeton city	9 064	0.6	0.1	7.2	1.3	1.0	2.5	1.5	2.2	1.0
Wallhalla city	1 429	0.3	—	5.7	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	3.3	0.5
Washburn city	1 767	—	—	12.3	2.4	0.8	3.8	2.7	3.9	2.2
Watford City city	2 119	0.8	0.3	10.2	1.5	0.8	4.3	2.8	1.9	1.9
West Fargo city	10 099	—	0.1	6.9	0.9	0.4	1.7	1.0	3.4	0.7
Williston city	13 336	0.4	—	3.0	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.5
Wishek city	1 345	0.4	0.1	17.2	1.0	1.2	3.6	9.4	4.2	1.3
COUNTIES										
Adams	3 584	0.4	—	9.8	1.1	1.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	1.7
Barnes	13 960	0.2	0.1	5.2	0.6	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.2	1.0
Benson	7 944	—	0.2	9.8	1.5	1.4	3.7	2.0	3.7	1.9
Billings	1 138	0.7	0.1	9.4	1.2	1.3	4.9	2.8	1.7	0.5
Bottineau	9 239	1.0	0.1	9.8	1.2	0.9	4.8	2.2	2.5	1.2
Bowman	4 229	—	—	9.2	0.9	1.2	3.9	2.6	2.2	1.6
Burke	3 822	0.2	0.2	14.5	2.8	1.6	5.4	4.6	3.3	1.5
Burleigh	54 811	0.1	0.2	8.0	1.2	1.0	3.6	1.8	2.0	1.4
Cass	88 247	—	0.2	8.3	1.4	0.6	1.7	1.3	4.1	0.8
Cavalier	7 636	0.9	0.1	8.0	1.3	1.1	3.1	2.3	2.2	1.6
Dickey	7 207	0.5	0.1	13.3	2.3	1.6	4.1	4.4	3.6	2.0
Divide	3 494	0.3	0.3	11.5	2.1	0.9	5.1	2.6	2.9	1.7
Dunn	4 627	—	0.1	9.8	1.4	0.9	4.3	2.7	1.8	1.1
Eddy	3 554	—	0.2	7.9	1.5	0.6	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.3
Ermans	5 877	0.3	0.2	11.5	1.5	1.4	4.8	2.8	3.5	1.4
Foster	4 611	1.3	—	10.7	1.7	1.8	4.7	2.7	2.8	1.8
Golden Valley	2 391	0.5	0.3	11.6	1.7	1.5	2.6	3.6	3.3	1.7
Grand Forks	66 100	0.1	0.1	8.2	1.5	0.6	1.9	1.3	3.7	0.8
Grant	4 274	1.9	0.1	10.0	1.5	0.6	4.6	2.3	2.6	1.1
Griggs	3 714	1.2	—	4.7	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.6
Hettinger	4 275	—	0.1	10.6	1.2	1.2	4.2	3.1	3.1	2.2
Kidder	3 833	0.1	1.2	19.8	3.6	3.7	9.1	6.8	6.4	4.7
La Moure	6 473	—	0.1	11.3	1.4	1.3	5.2	2.6	3.0	2.8
Logan	3 493	0.4	0.3	15.7	2.3	2.1	5.9	4.9	4.7	3.3
McHenry	7 858	0.2	0.1	10.3	0.9	1.2	5.5	2.4	2.4	1.8
McIntosh	4 800	0.3	—	15.0	2.2	1.3	4.2	5.7	3.9	1.5
McKenzie	7 132	0.5	0.3	12.2	2.1	1.1	5.2	3.8	2.4	1.7
McLean	12 383	0.2	1.2	10.6	2.0	1.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	1.7
Mercer	9 404	0.2	1.1	9.2	2.0	0.7	3.5	2.2	2.6	1.6
Morton	25 177	0.1	—	7.9	1.4	1.1	3.0	2.1	2.2	1.1
Mountrill	7 679	0.1	0.4	10.4	1.8	1.2	3.9	3.3	2.4	1.4
Nelson	5 233	0.2	0.1	11.0	1.6	1.5	4.9	2.8	3.3	1.4
Oliver	2 495	0.5	0.2	9.0	1.6	1.0	3.1	2.7	2.1	1.8
Pembina	10 399	0.1	0.1	6.6	0.8	0.5	2.6	1.3	2.0	0.7
Pierce	6 166	0.1	—	3.7	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.5
Ramsay	13 048	0.8	0.2	7.4	1.4	0.7	2.4	1.8	2.2	0.9
Ransom	6 698	—	1.8	7.6	1.3	0.8	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.3
Renville	3 608	0.7	—	8.8	2.0	0.6	3.2	2.1	2.5	0.6
Richland	19 207	0.6	0.1	8.2	1.3	1.1	3.3	1.7	2.4	1.3
Rolette	12 177	0.2	0.2	7.2	0.9	0.8	3.3	1.8	1.2	1.3
Sargent	5 512	2.4	—	7.9	1.3	0.6	3.3	1.6	1.9	1.1
Sheridan	2 819	0.1	0.4	12.7	2.4	1.7	4.5	3.7	3.6	1.9
Sioux	3 620	0.3	1.2	15.2	2.3	2.7	6.5	4.8	4.3	3.5
Slope	1 157	—	0.2	14.3	1.6	3.1	5.1	4.0	3.6	4.5

Table B-4. **Percent of Substitution and Allocation: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

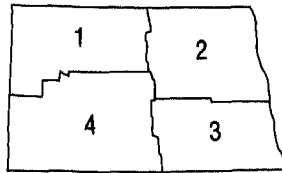
**The State
Urban and Rural and Size of
Place
Inside and Outside SMSA's
SCSA's
SMSA's
Urbanized Areas
Places of 1,000 or More
Counties**

COUNTIES—Con.

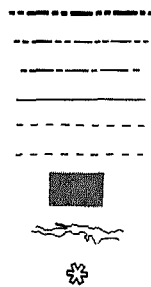
	Total persons (number)	Persons substituted for—		Persons with one or more Items allocated	Persons with allocated—					Marital status— Persons 15 years and over
		Mechanical failure	Noninterview		Relationship	Sex	Age	Race	Origin	
Stark.....	23 697	0.3	0.2	7.8	1.5	0.8	2.8	1.6	2.1	0.8
Steele.....	3 106	—	0.2	6.4	0.8	0.7	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.0
Stutsman.....	24 154	0.6	0.1	5.6	0.8	0.8	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.8
Towner.....	4 052	—	0.1	4.2	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.5
Trail.....	9 624	0.1	—	9.0	1.3	1.2	3.2	2.5	2.5	1.5
Walsh.....	15 371	0.1	—	6.6	1.0	0.8	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.4
Ward.....	58 392	0.4	1.0	8.3	1.6	0.8	2.9	1.8	2.5	1.2
Wells.....	6 979	1.4	0.1	9.7	1.6	1.2	3.1	2.8	2.7	1.9
Williams.....	22 237	0.4	0.1	4.2	0.7	0.3	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.6

County Subdivision Map Legend and County Location Index

MAP SECTIONS



SYMBOLS



TYPE STYLES

CANADA
FLORIDA
LEE
 Brent
MIAMI
STAPLETON
Navita
Lake Wingra

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Foreign country
 State
 County
 County subdivision
 Incorporated place
 Census designated place
 American Indian reservation (adjacent reservations are separated by a white boundary)
 Major water feature

Asterisk following place name indicates place is coextensive with a county subdivision. County subdivision name is shown only when it differs from place name.

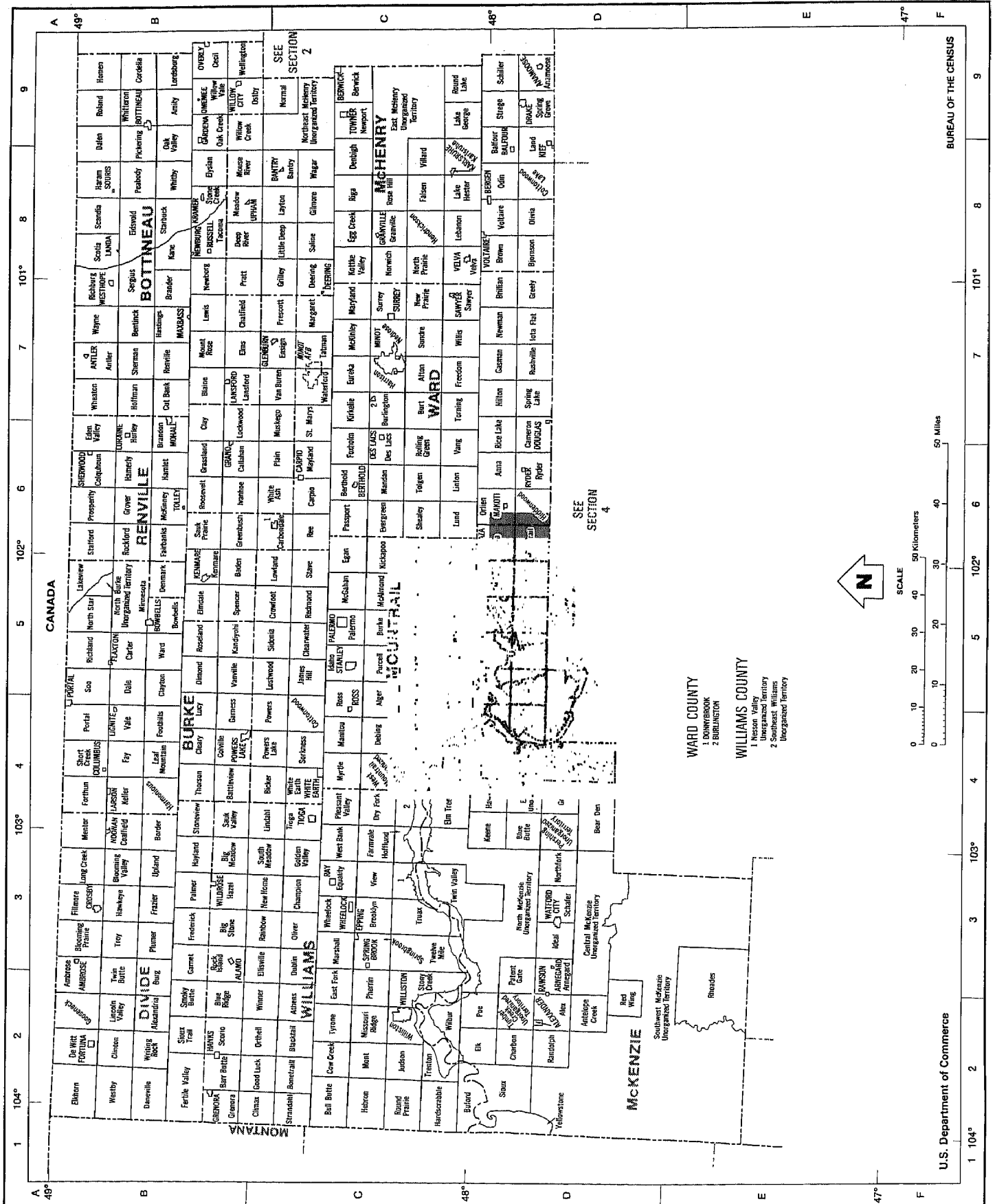
Note: All political boundaries are as of January 1, 1980. Boundaries of small areas may not be depicted exactly due to the scale of the map. Where boundaries coincide, boundary symbol of higher level geographic area is shown. Those places shown with county subdivision symbol, but identified with type styles for incorporated or census designated places, are treated as county subdivisions for census purposes.

COUNTY LOCATION INDEX

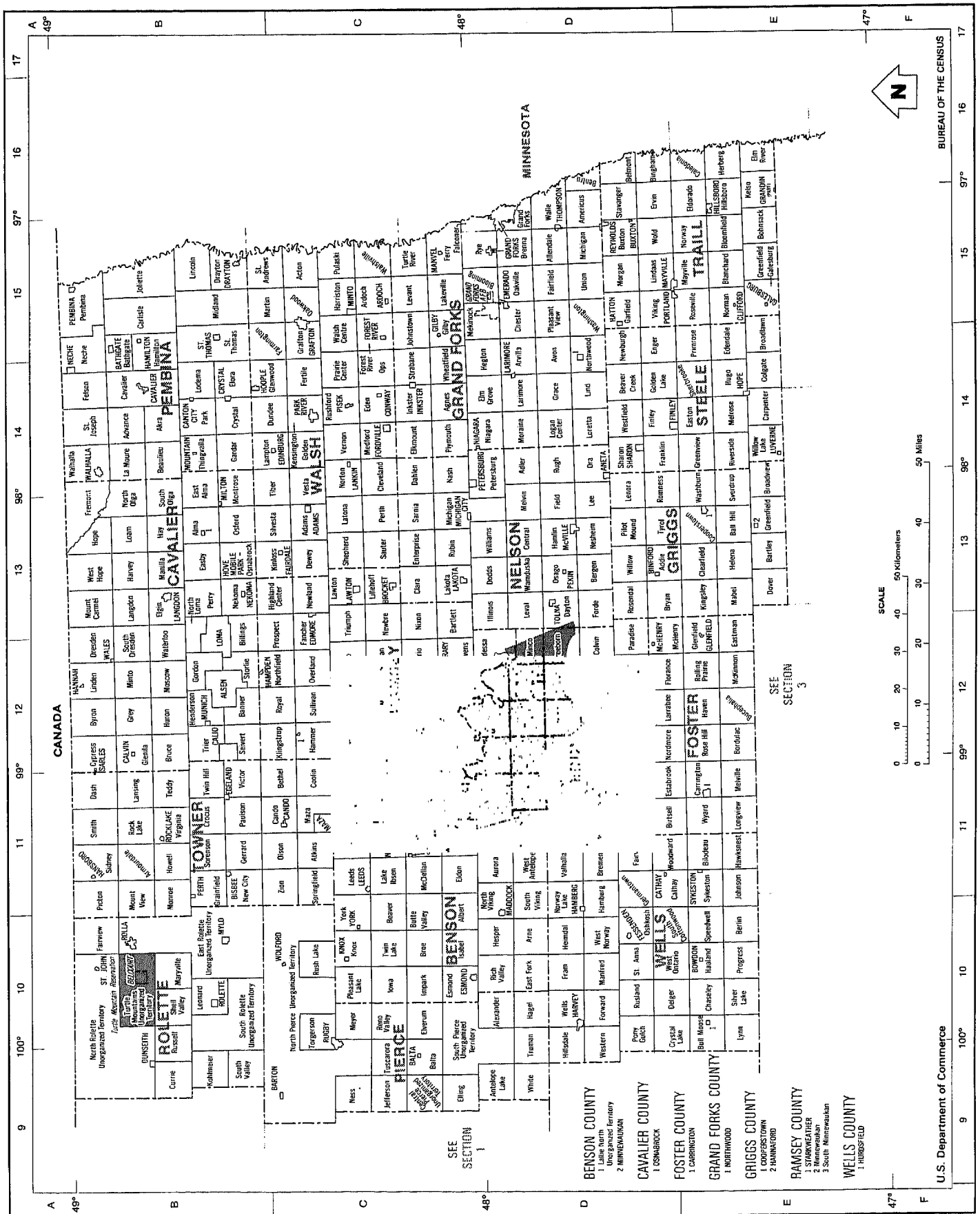
This list presents the reference coordinates for each county on the map on page 5 and on the county subdivision map. Map section numbers refer to the county subdivision map only.

COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF	COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF
Adams	4	G-4	McLean	4	D-6
Barnes	3	F-13	Mercer	4	E-6
Benson	2	C-11	Morton	4	F-7
Billings	4	F-3	Mountrail	1	C-5
Bottineau	1	B-7	Nelson	2	D-13
Bowman	4	G-2	Oliver	4	E-7
Burke	1	B-4	Pembina	2	B-14
Burleigh	4	F-9	Pierce	2	C-10
Cass	3	F-15	Ramsey	2	C-12
Cavalier	2	B-13	Ransom	3	G-14
Dickey	3	G-12	Renville	1	B-6
Divide	1	B-3	Richland	3	G-16
Dunn	4	E-4	Rolette	2	B-10
Eddy	2	D-12	Sargent	3	G-14
Emmons	4	G-9	Sheridan	4	D-9
Foster	2	E-12	Sioux	4	G-8
Golden Valley	4	F-2	Slope	4	G-2
Grand Forks	2	D-15	Stark	4	F-4
Grant	4	G-6	Steele	2	E-14
Griggs	2	E-13	Stutsman	3	F-12
Hettinger	4	G-5	Towner	2	B-11
Kidder	3	F-10	Traill	2	E-15
La Moure	3	G-12	Walsh	2	C-14
Logan	3	G-11	Ward	1	C-6
McHenry	1	C-8	Wells	2	D-10
McIntosh	3	G-11	Williams	1	C-3
McKenzie	1	D-3			

Counties, American Indian Reservations, County Subdivisions (Townships, Unorganized Territories), and Places — Section 1



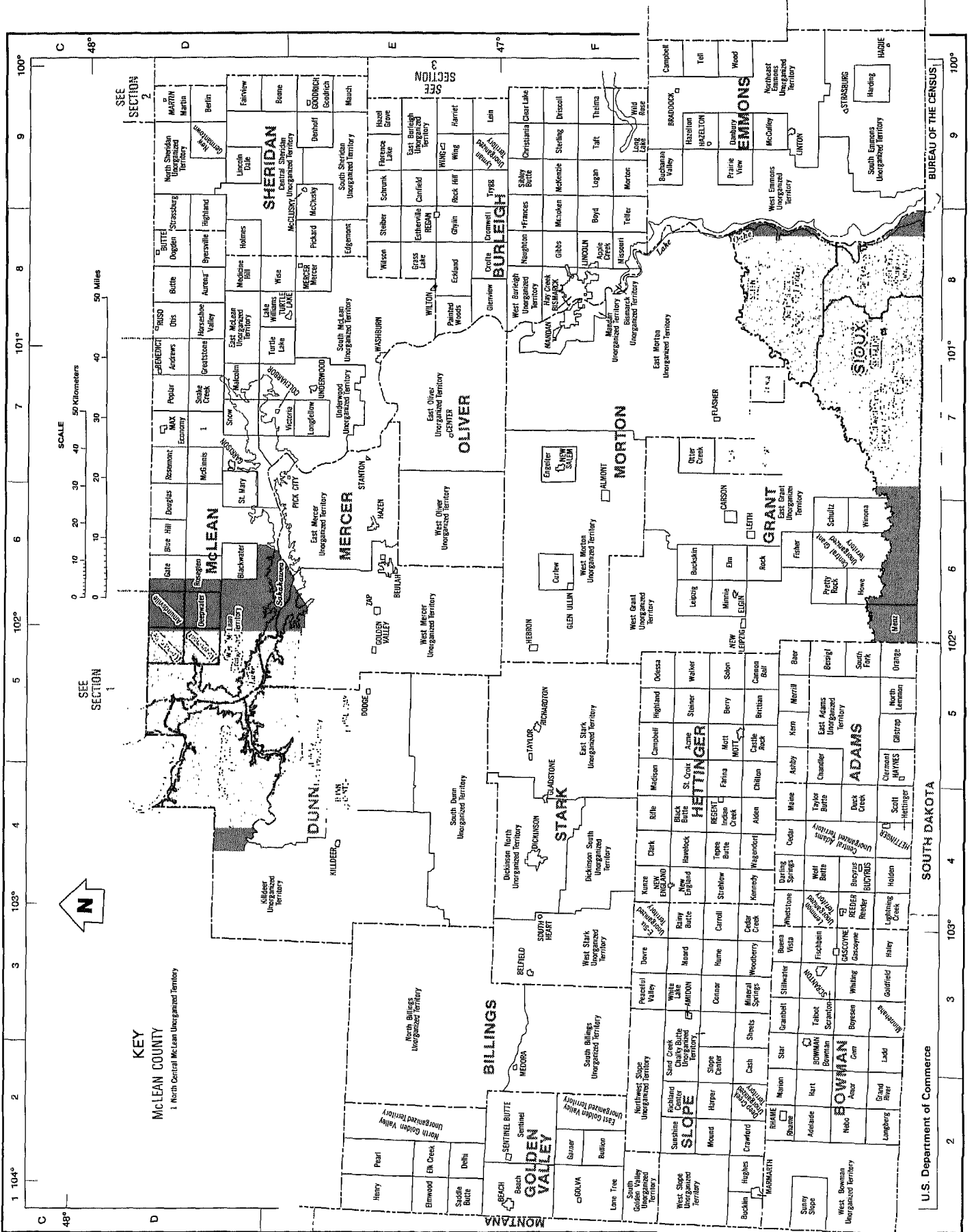
Counties, American Indian Reservations, County Subdivisions (Townships, Unorganized Territories), and Places — Section 2



Counties, American Indian Reservations, County Subdivisions (Townships, Unorganized Territories), and Places—Section 3



Counties, American Indian Reservations, County Subdivisions (Townships, Unorganized Territories), and Places—Section 4



Appendix A.—Area Classifications

STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
COUNTY SUBDIVISIONS	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
URBAN AND RURAL RESI- DENCE	A-2
Extended Cities	A-3
URBANIZED AREAS	A-3
Definition	A-3
Urbanized Area Titles	A-3
Urbanized Area Central Cities	A-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	A-4
Definition	A-4
SMSA Titles	A-4
New SMSA Standards	A-4
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS	A-4
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN URBANIZED AREAS AND METROPOLITAN AREAS	A-4
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVA- TIONS	A-5
ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES	A-5
BOUNDARY CHANGES	A-5
AREA MEASUREMENTS	A-5
HISTORIC COUNTS	A-5

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are

one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

COUNTY SUBDIVISIONS

Statistics for subdivisions of counties or equivalent areas are presented as follows:

1. Minor civil divisions (MCD's) in 29 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. (In 1970, the county subdivisions recognized for North Dakota were census county divisions.)

MCD's are primary divisions of counties established under State law. These MCD's are variously designated as townships, towns, precincts, districts, wards, plantations, Indian reservations, grants, purchases, gores, locations, or areas. In some States, all incorporated places are also MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to or part of the MCD(s) in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

For 11 States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), a series of tables paralleling those for places and identified with

an "a" suffix present data for MCD's (towns and townships) of 1,000 or more inhabitants. In these States, MCD's with coextensive census designated places (CDP's) are shown only as MCD's in this report.

In 8 States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), certain counties contain territory not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more subdivisions and given a name by the Bureau; the name is followed by the designation "(unorg.)."

2. Census county divisions (CCD's) in 20 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

CCD's are geographic areas which have been defined by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and county officials for the purpose of presenting statistical data. CCD's have been defined in States where there are no legally established MCD's, where the boundaries of MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. Using published guidelines, the CCD's have usually been designed to represent community areas focused on trading centers, or to represent major land use areas, and to have visible, permanent, and easily described boundaries.

3. Census subareas in Alaska. For the 1980 census, census subareas have been delineated cooperatively by the Census Bureau and the State of Alaska for statistical purposes. These areas replace the subdivisions used for the 1970 census.

4. Quadrants in the District of Columbia.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below.

In this report, central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas, regardless of population, are shown only in the tables designated “. . . for Areas and Places.” Thus, a central city with a population between 10,000 and 50,000 will not appear in the tables for places of 10,000 to 50,000.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as MCD's for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

Some incorporated places include narrow strips of land (frequently only the rights-of-way of streets) which typically have no population or housing units. These areas, termed “corporate corridors,” are generally not shown on the maps or in the tables of 1980 census reports. The existence of these areas is indicated in the footnotes to table 4 in the PC80-1-A reports.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). The city of Milford is coextensive with the town of Milford. In the tables for the Connecticut report in this series and other series of 1980 census reports, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must therefore refer to data for Milford town (which include those for the borough) for data for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980,

the name of each such place is followed by “(CDP),” meaning “census designated place.” In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.” To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
<i>Inside urbanized areas:</i>	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more . . .	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
<i>Outside urbanized areas . .</i>	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's. These entities are shown only in the Town/Township tables in this report. The States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision map which follows the detailed tables. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

As defined for the 1980 census, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorpo-

rated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (2) census designated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. A definition of urban population restricted to incorporated places having 2,500 or more inhabitants excludes a number of large and densely settled areas merely because they are not incorporated. Prior to 1950, an effort was made to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by inclusion of selected areas which were classified as urban under special rules. Even with these rules, however, the inhabitants of many large and closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban population.

To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. For the 1950 census, the urban population was defined as all persons residing in urbanized areas and, outside these areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, which had 2,500 or more inhabitants. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in 1960 (but not in 1970 or 1980), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Va., were designated as urban. However, most of the residents of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban in any event because they were residents of an urbanized area or an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more. Second, “extended cities” were identified in 1970 and 1980. Their recognition has, in general, had very little impact on the urban and rural population figures. Third, changes since 1970 in the criteria for defining central cities have permitted urbanized areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Extended Cities

Since 1960 there has been an increasing trend toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all the inhabitants of such cities as urban would include in the urban population persons whose environment is primarily rural in character. For the 1970 and 1980 censuses, in order to separate these people from those residing in the closely settled portions of such cities, the Bureau of the Census classified as rural a portion or portions of each such city that was located in an urbanized area. To be treated as an extended city, a city must contain one or more areas that are each at least 5 square miles in extent and have a population density of less than 100 persons per square mile. The area or areas must constitute at least 25 percent of the land area of the legal city or include at least 25 square miles. These areas are excluded from the urbanized area.

Those cities designated as extended cities thus consist of an urban part and a rural part. In the tables of this report, data for the urban part are shown separately following the data for the entire city. Only the urban part is considered to be the central city of an urbanized area. However, the term "central city" as used for SMSA's refers to the entire population within the legal boundaries of the city.

URBANIZED AREAS

Definition

The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe").

The following criteria are used in determining the eligibility and definition of the 1980 urbanized areas:¹

An urbanized area comprises an incorporated place² and adjacent densely

settled surrounding area that together have a minimum population of 50,000.³ The densely settled surrounding area consists of:

1. Contiguous incorporated or census designated places having:
 - a. A population of 2,500 or more; or,
 - b. A population of fewer than 2,500 but having a population density of 1,000 persons per square mile, a closely settled area containing a minimum of 50 percent of the population, or a cluster of at least 100 housing units.
2. Contiguous unincorporated area which is connected by road and has a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile.⁴
3. Other contiguous unincorporated area with a density of less than 1,000 persons per square mile, provided that it:
 - a. Eliminates an enclave of less than 5 square miles which is surrounded by built-up area.
 - b. Closes an indentation in the boundary of the densely settled area that is no more than 1 mile across the open end and encompasses no more than 5 square miles.
 - c. Links an outlying area of qualifying density, provided that the outlying area is:
 - (1) Connected by road to, and is not more than 1½ miles from, the main body of the urbanized area.
 - (2) Separated from the main body of the urbanized area by water or other undevelopable area, is connected by road to the main body of the urbanized area, and is not more than 5 miles from the main body of the urbanized area.
4. Large concentrations of nonresidential urban area (such as industrial parks, office areas, and major airports),

which have at least one-quarter of their boundary contiguous to an urbanized area.

A map of each urbanized area in this State appears in the PC80-1-A report for the State.

Urbanized Area Titles

1. The titles of urbanized areas existing prior to the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are retained *unchanged except for mergers and for those areas meeting items 4 and/or 5 of the titling criteria.*
2. The titles of new urbanized areas qualifying as the result of the 1980 census are determined as follows:
 - a. The name of the incorporated place with the largest population in the urbanized area is always listed.
 - b. The names of up to two additional incorporated places may be listed, with eligibility determined as follows:
 - (1) Those with a population of at least 250,000.
 - (2) Those with a population of 15,000 to 250,000, provided that they are at least one-third the population of the largest place in the urbanized area.
3. Area titles that include the names of more than one incorporated place start with the name of the largest and list the others in descending order of their population.
4. In addition to incorporated place names, the titles contain the name of each State into which the urbanized area extends.
5. Regional titles may be used to identify urbanized areas with population over 1 million, in which case only the largest city of the urbanized area is included in the title.

Urbanized Area Central Cities

The central cities of urbanized areas are those named in the titles *except where regional titles are used.* In such cases, the central cities are those that have qualified under items 1 or 2 of the titling criteria.

Counts and data for central cities of urbanized areas refer to the urban portion of these cities, thus excluding the rural

¹ All references to population counts and densities relate to data from the 1980 census.

² In Hawaii, incorporated places do not exist in the sense of functioning local governmental units. Instead, census designated places are used in defining a central city and for applying urbanized area criteria.

³ The rural portions of extended cities, as defined in the Census Bureau's extended city criteria, are excluded from the urbanized area. In addition, for an urbanized area to be recognized, it must include a population of at least 25,000 that does not reside on a military base.

⁴ Any area of extensive nonresidential urban land use, such as railroad yards, airports, factories, parks, golf courses, and cemeteries, is excluded in computing the population density.

portions of extended cities, as discussed above.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the inter-agency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The population living in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan population. The population is subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central

cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

In this report, central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas, regardless of population, are shown only in the tables designated "... for Areas and Places." Thus, a central city with a population between 10,000 and 50,000 will not appear in the tables for places of 10,000 to 50,000.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

The new standards will not be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, until after data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations. At that time, the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS

In some parts of the country, metropolitan development has progressed to the point that adjoining SMSA's are themselves socially and economically interrelated. These areas are designated standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) by the Office of Management and Budget, and are defined using standards included as part of the new SMSA standards described above.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN URBANIZED AREAS AND METROPOLITAN AREAS

Although the urbanized area and the metropolitan area are closely related in concept, there are important differences. The urbanized area has a more limited territorial extent. The urbanized area consists of the physically continuously built-up territory around each larger city and thus corresponds generally to the core of high and medium population density at the heart of the metropolitan area. In concept, a metropolitan area is always larger than its core urbanized area, even if the metropolitan area is defined in terms of small building blocks, because it includes discontinuous urban and suburban development beyond the periphery of the continuously built-up area. The metropolitan area may also include some rural territory whose residents commute to work in the city or its immediate environs, while the urbanized area does not include such territory. In practice, because the SMSA definitions use counties as building blocks, considerable amounts of rural territory with few commuters are often included. However, even in New England, where cities and towns are used as building blocks, SMSA's are generally much larger in extent than their core urbanized areas.

It sometimes occurs, because of boundary anomalies, that a portion of the urbanized area extends across the SMSA boundary into a nonmetropolitan county or another SMSA. However, such portions are usually quite small in area and population.

The new standards provide that each SMSA be associated with an urbanized area. However, the reverse is not true—there are some urbanized areas that are not in any SMSA. This situation occurs when an urbanized area does not qualify as an SMSA of at least 100,000 population (75,000 in New England), and the urbanized area has no city with at least 50,000 population.

In addition, some SMSA's contain more than one urbanized area. This occurs when--

1. Two or more urban concentrations not far apart and of generally similar size have separate urbanized areas but qualify as a single SMSA (e.g., Greensboro, High Point, and Winston-

Salem, North Carolina). Often the SMSA title includes the name of the largest city of each of the component urbanized areas.

2. A very large SMSA includes a large urbanized area and one or more smaller separate urbanized areas within its boundaries. Examples are the separate urbanized areas around Joliet, Aurora, and Elgin within the Chicago SMSA.

AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS

American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1980 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and State governments. Federal and State reservations are located in 33 States and may cross State, county, minor civil division/census county division, and place boundaries. In this report, tribal trust lands outside the boundaries of reservations (off reservation) are not included as part of the reservations.

Preliminary evaluation of the 1980 census data suggest that counts for a few reservations may be subject to certain limitations or nonsampling errors. Although the various field and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to ensure accuracy of the data, available evidence indicates that nonsampling errors are substantial for a small number of reservations. For example, a few reservations have a relatively high substitution rate. Reservations where 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units on the reservation were substituted are shown in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data" in the section "Allocation and Substitution Tables." (For a fuller discussion of nonsampling errors see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data" in the section "Editing of Unacceptable Data.") Additional evaluation of the counts for reservations will be done when more information is available and a fuller explanation will be presented in 1980

census special reports on the American Indian population.

Data on 115 American Indian reservations were published in the 1970 census subject report, *American Indians*, PC(2)-1F. However, 1980 data may not be comparable to 1970 data because of boundary changes, improvements in geographic identification, enumeration techniques, etc., made for the 1980 census.

ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES

Alaska Native villages constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska which were listed in sections 11 and 16 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, Public Law 92-203, or which met the requirements of the act, and which the Secretary of Interior determined were, on the 1970 census enumeration date (April 1), composed of 25 or more Alaska Natives. This list was reviewed and updated for the Census Bureau by the State of Alaska prior to the 1980 census, to identify specifically only those entities that were recognized legally as Alaska Native villages.

Data on Alaska Native villages are not available from previous censuses. Some cities and "unincorporated places" (referred to as "census designated places" in 1980) which were identified in the 1970 census may, however, correspond to 1980 Alaska Native villages, but may not have identical boundaries.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this report have changed between an earlier census for which counts are shown and January 1, 1980. The historic counts shown here for counties, county subdivisions, places, and urbanized areas have not been adjusted for such changes and thus reflect the population in the areas as defined at each census. The historic counts for SMSA's and SCSA's have been adjusted to reflect the areas defined as of the 1980 census. Information on boundary changes for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is

presented in table 4 of the PC80-1-A reports. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the PC80-1-A report for each census.

AREA MEASUREMENTS

Area measurement figures for counties and county equivalents are available in table 2 of the PC80-1-A State reports. Area figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 or more, and, in 11 States, MCD's of 2,500 or more, can be found in PC80-1-A, *United States Summary*.

HISTORIC COUNTS

As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historic figures for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to present counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an area existed at both the current and previous censuses, a count is shown for the previous census. Included in this category are areas which are of the same type (county, county subdivision, or place) which have retained the same name or have changed their name. Also included are places which have merged and retained the name of one of the merged areas.

In cases where entities have been formed since the earlier censuses, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots ". . ." is shown for the earlier census.

For most places incorporated since 1970, or for census county divisions with altered boundaries, 1970 population counts for the 1980 territory are stated in the footnotes to table 4 in the PC80-1-A reports.

In a number of tables in this report, historic counts are shown for individual areas and aggregations of areas such as the population of places by size groups or urban and rural distributions. In some instances, population counts for individual areas have been revised since publication of reports for earlier censuses. These revisions have not been carried through to the tables in this report. The corrections are indicated in certain tables of the PC80-1-A reports.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1
HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY, AND GROUP QUARTERS.....	B-1
Household.....	B-1
Relationship to Householder . . .	B-1
Family.....	B-1
Group Quarters.....	B-2
SEX.....	B-2
RACE.....	B-2
AGE.....	B-3
FERTILITY RATIO.....	B-4
MARITAL STATUS.....	B-4
SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN.....	B-4

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire page containing the 100-percent population questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the page of the respondent instruction guide which relates to these questions are presented in appendix E. The subjects are listed below in the order in which they are shown on the census questionnaire.

HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY, AND GROUP QUARTERS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for

occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The actual classification of a housing unit as a household depends on entries in question 2 and item B on the census questionnaire. Item B on type of unit or quarters was filled by an enumerator or a census office clerk for each housing unit or group quarters.

The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders).

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Five basic categories of relationship are recognized in most tables of this report. More detailed categories of relationship will appear in the PC80-1-C and the PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 4 and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

Two types of householders are distinguished—a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families."

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own child of householder" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

Other relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is allocated according to the responses for age and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. The allocation procedure is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmate of institution—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Certain counties, minor civil divisions (MCD's), and places have a high proportion of their total population in institutions, colleges, military posts, and other group quarters. These areas tend to have an unusual age distribution and to have other characteristics that affect statistics on birth, marriage, and death rates and

other social and economic characteristics of the residents. Therefore, data on the population in households (which excludes the population in group quarters) are often more useful for such areas than data on the total population. Accordingly, in table 54 of this report, age, race, Spanish origin, and sex for persons in households only are shown for those counties and places with 1,000 or more persons living in group quarters. In 11 States, these data are also presented for towns and townships.

Comparability with 1970 census data—The 1980 definition of a household differs from that used in 1970 only in the change in the definition of housing unit to eliminate the requirement for complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the household. The household reference person in 1970 was the "head of the household" (the husband in married-couple families); for 1980 it was changed to "the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented." In 1970, 6 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as group quarters; for 1980 that requirement was raised to 10 or more unrelated persons.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons. At the time of field review, most cases in which sex was not reported were resolved by determining the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. When sex was not reported, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder and the age and marital status of the person. The allocation process is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. The 1980 census counts of the population by race in 100-percent tabulations, including data in this report, are provisional, i.e., the counts are not final. Limited edit and review procedures were performed during the 100-percent processing. For instance, some respondents marked the "Other" category in the race item and wrote in an entry such as

German or Jamaican which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific racial categories listed on the questionnaire; entries of this type were reviewed and edited into a specific category where appropriate. However, not all such cases were identified in the 100-percent processing. During the processing of sample questionnaires, a more thorough review and additional editing will be done to resolve inconsistent or incomplete responses. Also, during the sample coding operation, write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups, such as Cambodian, Laotian, and Thai, which were not listed separately in the race item, will be coded to provide data on the total Asian and Pacific Islander population from sample tabulations. Final data on race will be determined after sample processing. The sample data will first appear in *Characteristics of the Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, households and families are classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category; in the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category. (In the 1930 census reports, Mexicans

were classified in the "Other" race category; however, the 1930 data in this report have been revised to include Mexicans in the White population, as is the case for all census years prior to 1980 shown in this report.)

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The categories "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut" include persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe were classified as American Indian.

In this report, the category "Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Hawaiian, Guamanian, or Samoan. Persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but reported a write-in entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. In table 17 of this report, data on Filipinos for certain years are included in the "other races" column on the table. For the census of 1900, separate data were not collected for the Filipino population. However, separate historical figures on Filipinos for some years subsequent to 1900 are available in *1960 Census of Population, Characteristics of the Population*, Volume I, table 15.

The category "Other" includes Asian and Pacific Islander groups not listed separately (e.g., Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, Fiji Islander) and other races not included in the specific categories listed on the questionnaire. Also, in tables such as 16, 17, and 24, which show data for a limited number of racial groups, the "other races" column includes information for races not shown separately in the particular table.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the

computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability with 1970 census data—Differences between 1980 and 1970 census counts by race seriously affect the comparability for some race groups. First, Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" and "Other" populations. A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race as "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." In 1980, a much larger proportion—40 percent—of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 56 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. The number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and

Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980.

In addition, in 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970, these data were not collected for Alaska. On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories. Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans.

Write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups, such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander, which were not listed separately in the race item will be identified in sample operations to provide data on the total Asian and Pacific Islander population for sample tabulations and corresponding publications. These data will be shown in the "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" column and will be included in the total Asian and Pacific Islander category in publications and tabulations containing sample data. The specific groups comprising the "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" subcategory will be identified separately during the sample coding operations, and a Volume 2 Subject Report, *Asian and Pacific Islander Populations*, is planned which would present separate data for the largest of these component groups.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in items 5b and 5c (on month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to item 5a (on age at last birthday) were not FOSDIC readable, but were used during field review to fill any blanks in items 5b and 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

The median ages shown in this report for 1980 were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+." The median ages shown for 1970 may differ slightly from the figures published in the 1970 census reports because a different method of computation was used. Also, there may be slight differences between the 1980 median ages shown in this report and those in *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3*, because different age distributions were used to compute the medians.

In each census since 1940, the Bureau of the Census has assigned the age of a person when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. In 1960, 1970, and 1980, assignment of unknown ages was performed by the allocation procedure described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

FERTILITY RATIO

The fertility ratio shown in table 14 is the number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons.

The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "Now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced and those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married, and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

When marital status was not reported, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder and sex and age of the person. The allocation process is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons.

The 1980 census counts of the population by Spanish origin in 100-percent tabulations, including data in this report, are provisional, i.e., the counts are not final. Certain edit and review procedures were performed during the 100-percent processing; however, additional review and editing will be done during the processing of sample questionnaires. Final data for Spanish origin will be determined after sample processing. The sample data will first appear in *Characteristics of the Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C*.

Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban—as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons reporting "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are Spanish origin persons identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, households and families are classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was used.

If any household member failed to

respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Preliminary evaluations of 1980 census data suggest some limited overreporting of Spanish origin. Available evidence indicates that the overreporting may have occurred only in selected areas with relatively small Spanish origin populations, such as in some Southern States, but it is not apparent in those areas with the largest concentrations of Spanish origin persons. For a fuller discussion of the reporting in the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports, series PC80-S1, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability with 1970 census data—

The provisional 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin totals because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries.	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES.	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents

of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Persons in families with Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., the military installation or "off base," as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment. In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence. When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administra-

tion, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as

for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) areas of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the household received a questionnaire in the mail. The householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and give it to the enumerator when he or she visited the household; incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Each household in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those households which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in areas estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the same population questions that appeared on either the short form or the long form but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

In the processing for 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

SOURCES OF ERROR	D-1
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-1
ALLOCATION AND SUBSTITUTION TABLES	D-2

SOURCES OF ERROR

Since 1980 population counts shown in this report were tabulated from the entries for persons on all questionnaires, these counts are not subject to sampling error. In any large-scale statistical operation such as a decennial census, human and mechanical errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include failure to enumerate every household or person in the population, not obtaining all required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, the clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

In an attempt to reduce various types of nonsampling error in the 1980 census, a number of techniques were introduced on the basis of experience in previous censuses and in tests conducted prior to the census. These quality control and review measures were utilized throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units and to keep the errors at a minimum. As was done after the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, there were programs after the 1980 census to measure various aspects of the quality achieved in the 1980 census. Reports on many aspects of the 1980 census evaluation program will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major component of the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of persons and housing units. The Census Bureau has estimated that the 1970 census did not count 2.5 percent of the population. For 1980, the Census Bureau's extensive evaluation program will encompass a number of different approaches to the task of estimating the coverage of the census. Although these studies have not been completed at the time of publication of this report, preliminary estimates indicate that the coverage in the 1980 census was improved.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

There are two means by which incomplete or inconsistent data on the questionnaires were corrected during the editing process: allocation and substitution. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in previous censuses, the general procedure

for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data. The allocation technique may be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The allocation of this item was carried out in the following steps:

1. The computer stored reported ages of persons by selected characteristics, including sex, relationship, marital status, and characteristics of other household members.
2. Each stored age entry was retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same set of characteristics and having age reported was processed through the computer during the electronic edit operation. Then the reported age entry of the succeeding person was stored in place of the one previously stored.
3. When the age of a person was not reported, or the entry was unacceptable, the age assigned to this person was that which was stored for the last person who otherwise had the same set of characteristics.

This process insured that the distribution of ages assigned by the computer for persons of a given set of characteristics would correspond closely to the age distribution of persons who had actually reported age in the census.

A second way in which corrections were made during the editing process was through substitution, i.e., the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present, a

previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "persons substituted for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page on which persons were listed was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "persons substituted for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION AND SUBSTITUTION TABLES

The extent of allocations and substitutions in the editing process and their effect on each of the subjects are shown in tables B-1 to B-4 which follow table 55. In these tables, "persons substituted" and "persons with one or more allocations" are stated as percentages of the total population.

There is a difference in the method of counting allocations between table B-4 on the one hand, and tables B-2 and B-3 on the other hand. In table B-4, a person with one or more allocations whose record is duplicated for substitution purposes is counted twice (i.e., both "originally" and as a "substitute"). In tables B-2 and B-3, such a person is counted only once.

Table B-3 shows allocations of marital status for all persons; tables B-1, B-2, and B-4 provide these data only for persons 15 years old and over. In addition, alloca-

tion rates shown in table B-3 are not directly comparable with rates shown in table B-4 in the 1970 census reports because marital status allocations were not included for persons of all ages in the 1970 rates.

The sum of the percentages of persons having assignments in each population characteristic is greater than the number of persons with one or more allocations because some persons had allocations for more than one characteristic. Not tallied, and therefore not included in these tables, are the allocations for missing information on quarter of year of birth; these allocations were made on a random basis.

The listing below shows the geographic areas in this State where characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units included in the 1980 census were substituted. For a discussion of substitution, see the preceding section on "Editing of Unacceptable Data" in this appendix.

COUNTY SUBDIVISIONS	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS
Bottineau County:	Standing Rock Reservation, N. Dak.-S. Dak.
Stone Creek township	South Dakota (pt.)
Cavalier County:	Corson County
Moscow township	
Foster County:	
Eastman township	
McHenry township	
Ramsey County:	
Coulee township	
Ransom County:	
Fort Ransom township	
Richland County:	
Homestead township	
Sargent County:	
Whitestone Hill township	
Stutsman County:	
Paris township	
Sydney township	
Ward County:	
Baden township	
Harrison township	
Wells County:	
Progress township	
St. Anna township	
Williams County:	
Lindahl township	

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 7

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, *and* fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. *If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.*
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this. ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1, 2, and 3.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 4.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital.
- Relatives living here.
- Lodgers or boarders living here.
- Other persons living here.
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere.
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level).
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working.

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 and 3, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 4.

Please continue →

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name	Last name
		First name Middle initial	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START In this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate; <input type="radio"/> Paid employee
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth [] 1 [] [] [] b. Month of birth 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ [] 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. 5 ○ 5 ○ <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June 6 ○ 6 ○ <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. 7 ○ 7 ○ <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth [] 1 [] [] [] b. Month of birth 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ [] 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. 5 ○ 5 ○ <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June 6 ○ 6 ○ <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. 7 ○ 7 ○ <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○
6. Marital status Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 4.

PERSON in column 7

Last name: _____ Middle initial: _____

First name: _____

If relative of person in column 1:

Husband/wife Father/mother

Son/daughter Other relative

Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

Roomer, boarder Other nonrelative

Partner, roommate

Paid employee

Male Female

White Asian Indian

Black or Negro Hawaiian

Japanese Guamanian

Chinese Samoan

Filipino Eskimo

Korean Aleut

Vietnamese Other — Specify _____

Indian (Amer.) Print tribe _____

a. Age at last birthday: _____

c. Year of birth: 1

b. Month of birth: 1 8 0 0

9 1 2 2

3 3 4 4

5 5 6 6

7 7 8 8

9 9

Jan.—Mar. Apr.—June

July—Sept. Oct.—Dec.

Now married Separated

Widowed Never married

Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)

Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Cuban

Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

CENSUS USE ONLY

A. I N

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital; a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes — On page 4 give name(s) and reason left out.

No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

Yes — On page 4 give name(s) and reason person is away.

No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

Yes — On page 4 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

One

2 apartments or living quarters

3 apartments or living quarters

4 apartments or living quarters

5 apartments or living quarters

6 apartments or living quarters

7 apartments or living quarters

8 apartments or living quarters

9 apartments or living quarters

10 or more apartments or living quarters

This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?

Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

Yes, for this household only

Yes, but also used by another household

No, have some but not all plumbing facilities

No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?

Rented for cash rent?

Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

No

Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

Yes No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

Less than \$10,000 \$50,000 to \$54,999

\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$60,000 to \$64,999

\$17,500 to \$19,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$70,000 to \$74,999

\$22,500 to \$24,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999

\$25,000 to \$27,499 \$80,000 to \$89,999

\$27,500 to \$29,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

Less than \$50 \$160 to \$169

\$50 to \$59 \$170 to \$179

\$60 to \$69 \$180 to \$189

\$70 to \$79 \$190 to \$199

\$80 to \$89 \$200 to \$224

\$90 to \$99 \$225 to \$249

\$100 to \$109 \$250 to \$274

\$110 to \$119 \$275 to \$299

\$120 to \$129 \$300 to \$349

\$130 to \$139 \$350 to \$399

\$140 to \$149 \$400 to \$499

\$150 to \$159 \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	C1. Is this unit for —	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
0 0 0	0 0 0 0	Occupied	Year round use	Less than 1 month	0 0 0
1 1 1	1 1 1 1	First form	Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.	1 up to 2 months	1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2 2	Continuation	C2. Vacancy status	2 up to 6 months	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3 3	Vacant	For rent	6 up to 12 months	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4 4	Regular	For sale only	1 year up to 2 years	4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5 5	Usual home elsewhere	Rented or sold, not occupied	2 or more years	5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6 6	Group quarters	Held for occasional use	E. Indicators	6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7 7	First form	Other vacant	1. Mail return	7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8 8	Continuation	C3. Is this unit boarded up?	2. Pop./F	8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9 9		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>		9 9 9